Cory Paterson



M.I.A.C. Football 2003 Media Guide

Brett Boese





Nate Dammann



Blake Elliott



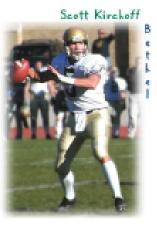


Yarzwe Slowon



Erik Fisher





Justin Kostner



















2003 MIAC Football

Table of Contents

Quick Facts	2
Media Information	2
2003 MIAC Football Preview	3
2002 / 2003 Awards and Honors	4
Augsburg College	5-7
Bethel College	8-10
Carleton College	11-13
Concordia College	14-16
Gustavus Adolphus College	17-19
Hamline University	20-22
Saint John's University	23-25
Saint Olaf College	26-28
University of Saint Thomas	29-31
2002 MIAC Standings and Results	
2002 Team Statistics	
2002 Individual Statistical Leaders	34
Past MIAC Statistical Leaders	35
MIAC Titles	36
All-Time MIAC Standings (1920-2002)	37-39
All-Time MIAC Individual Records	40
All-Time MIAC Team Records / Career Stat Leaders	41
MIAC Notes / Milestones / Story Ideas	42-43
The MIAC Story	44
2003 MIAC Football Directory	45
2003 MIAC Composite Football Schedule	Back Cover

Front Cover Photo Credits:

Augsburg (Tom Dahlin), Bethel (Brad Person), Carleton (Tom Dahlin), Concordia (Mike Boe), Gustavus (Tom Ramy), Hamline (HAM SID), Saint John's (Eileen Dirlam), St. Olaf (Tom Dahlin), St. Thomas (Tom Dahlin)



Media Information

The 2003 MIAC Football Media Guide is intended to answer questions about the upcoming season and assist the media in coverage of the conference and member institutions. Requests for additional information should be made to Dan McKane, MIAC Sports Information Director, at 651-644-3964. Information is also available from Sports Information Directors at each MIAC institution.

Credentials: Requests for media credentials for MIAC events should be made to the MIAC office.

MIAC Quick Facts



Name: Minnesota Intercollegiate

Athletic Conference

Location: 475 Cleveland Ave N, Suite 307

St. Paul, MN 55104

Founded: 1920 Members: 13

Championship Sports: 24
Executive Director: Carlyle Carter

(651) 644-3965

Asst Executive Dir: Dan McKane

(651) 644-3964

MIAC FAX: (651) 647-6422

Football SID: Dan McKane SID Phone: (651) 644-3964 SID Cell Phone: (651) 210-9908 SID Fax Number: (651) 647-6422 E-mail: dpmckane@miac-online.org

MIAC Website: www.miac-online.org Football Website:

www.miac-online.org/fball.html

The 2003 MIAC Football Media Guide is a publication of the MIAC Conference Office under the direction of Dan McKane. Thanks to Sara Berhow for designing the cover Editorial assistance by Adam Johnson and Mark Lielblein. Team information was provided by MIAC Sports Information Directors from each institution sponsoring football:

Augsburg College

Don Stoner 612-330-1677

Bethel College

Greg Peterson 651-638-6394

Carleton College

Eric Sieger 507-646-4185

Concordia College

Jim Cella 218-299-3194

Gustavus Adolphus College

Tim Kennedy 507-933-7647

Hamline University

Troy Mallat 651-523-2786

Saint John's University

Michael Hemmesch 320-363-2595

Saint Olaf College

Le Ann Finger 507-646-3834

University of Saint Thomas

Gene McGivern 651-962-5903

Non-Conference Contact

Macalester College

Andy Johnson 651-696-6533



Concordia, Bethel to Push Saint John's for the Conference Championship Gagliardi Set to Break All-Time Wins Mark at 409

By Adam Johnson

2003 Pre-Season MIAC Coaches Poll

First Place Votes in ()

- 1. Saint John's (6.5)
- 2. Concordia (2.5)
- 3. Bethel
- 4. Gustavus
- 5. St. Thomas
- 6. St. Olaf
- 7. Hamline
- 8. Augsburg
- 9. Carleton

Concordia and Bethel have been selected in a poll of Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC) coaches as the top two candidates to dethrone back-to-back conference champion Saint John's as the MIAC opens its conference football season on September 13, 2003. The conference is primed for the emergence of new stars as only ten of thirty three players return from the 2002 All-MIAC team. With large recruiting classes of freshmen and transfers there is excitement throughout the league as to who the surprise team of 2003 will be. St. Thomas, Gustavus and St. Olaf will have to recover from losing significant offensive players, while Augsburg, Hamline and Carleton will look to improve and surprise a few teams after disappointing 2002 campaigns.

Saint John's Head Coach John Gagliardi will take to the Clemens Stadium turf for his 55th season of collegiate coaching and with 400 wins under his belt he is set to pass Grambling State's Eddie Robinson on the all-time wins list for all levels of college football. Gagliardi returns a squad with three preseason All-Americans and several Division II transfers that are more than capable of putting him on top of the list at 409 wins. Preseason All-Americans Jeremy Hood and

Cam McCambridge will lead the Johnnie defense, while 2002 All-American and MIAC MVP Blake Elliott returns as a preseason All-American and the league's most potent offensive threat. Quarterback Ryan Keating is back from last year's season ending injury to guide the offense deep into the NCAA play-offs as he did in 2001. The biggest question mark for the Johnnies conference three-peat is how quickly a completely new offensive line will gel after the graduation of one of the best lines in SJU history. The Johnnies are nationally ranked from one to six in various preseason polls.

Preason DIII National Polls

Sports Illustrated

#1 - Saint John's

<u>Don Hansen's Fball Gazette</u> #2 - Saint John's

Street & Smith #2 - Saint John's

Lindy's

#2 - Saint John's

D3football.com

#6 - Saint John's

Concordia will be the most significant threat to the Johnnies after finishing second in the final 2002 conference standings. The Cobbers return All-MIAC players on both sides of the ball and will be lead by 2002 Coach of the Year Terry Horan in his 3rd season. Look for the Cobbers to move the ball on the ground with senior running back Robert Clark closing in on 2,000 career yards. Quarterback Ryan Hebrink will lead an experienced offense after rushing for over 600 yards and passing for over 1,000 yards in 2002. The defense will be centered around All-MIAC players Josh Vickerman and Josh Dietz. Their ability to lead a group of new defenders will determine the Cobbers chances of catching the Johnnies for the conference crown.

The Bethel Royals will count on preseason All-American quarterback Scott Kirchoff to return them to conference champions, which they last shared with the Johnnies in 2001. Although the Royals lost a major offensive threat in 3-time All-MIAC running back Mike Johnson, Kirchoff will have a handful of experienced receivers to find through the air. The Royals will need to replace All-American Jon Foss, who led the nation in 2002 with 16.5 sacks, but return nine players from their 2002 defense including All-MIAC strong safety Sam Lacy. The Royals also welcome seven freshmen all of whom played in their home state's high school summer All-Star game.

St. Thomas, Gustavus and St. Olaf will jockey for position in the second tier of the conference. All three have lost talented players including Gustavus wide receiver Ryan Hoag, chosen with the final, "Mr. Irrelevent," pick in the 2003 NFL draft. St. Thomas needs to quickly replace 2002 All-MIAC players Jake Barkley, Jon Learn, Andrew Hilliard, and Nick Ambrasas on offense as they open their conference season at Bethel. St. Olaf Coach Chris Meidt will look to improve on the Oles 3-5 conference record. The Oles will have to replace key defensive players and fill the void left by the unexpected departure of wide receiver Frank Bass.

Although Hamline, Augsburg and Carleton are expected to finish in the third tier of the conference there are signs that all three are improving. Carleton Coach Chris Brann anticipates his first collegiate head coaching win as he has a promising group of 51 freshmen and sophomores on the team. Hamline will have 31 freshman combined with several transfers and will look to climb into the second tier of the conference after posting two wins last season. All Hamline home games will be played at St. Paul Central High School this season due to renovations at Norton Stadium. Augsburg returns several key offensive players including wide receiver Yarzue Slowon and welcomes a handful of new recruits.

The 2002 MIAC season was a tight race for the MIAC Championship. Saint John's gave Concordia their only defeat and a second place finish while going 8-0 for their second consecutive title. Saint John's was the sole representative from the MIAC in the national playoffs and defeated Redlands (CA), Coe (IA) and Linfield (OR) before losing in the national semi-finals to Trinity (TX) by a touchdown, 41-34.

Again the MIAC will have the "MIAC Football Game of the Week" live broadcasts by Minnesota Sports Update (MSU). MSU will provide exciting MIAC football coverage each week throughout the season, broadcasting live over the internet. MIAC football fans can access the featured game on the internet at www.minnesotasportsupdate.com.

Current MIAC football statistics, results, standings, stories and more can be found on the MIAC website. www.miac-online.org/fball.html

MIAC Game of the Week Broadcast

www.minnesotasportsupdate.com

9/13 - St. Thomas @ Bethel (1pm)

9/20 - St. Olaf @ Augsburg (1pm)

9/27 - BYE

10/4 - St. Olaf @ St. Thomas (1pm)

10/11 - Concordia @ Augsburg (1pm)

10/18 - Gustavus @ Bethel (1pm)

10/25 - Hamline @ Gustavus (1pm)

11/1 - Augsburg @ Bethel (1pm)

11/8 - Concordia @ St. Thomas (1pm)



2002 MIAC All-Conference First Team

2003 d3football.com NCAA Div. III Pre-Season All-Americans

		131 16	am		Tre-Season An-Americans				
<u>Name</u>	School	<u>YR</u>	Pos.	Hometown	First-Team				
Offensive Line					Blake Elliott (Saint John's, Senior, WR)				
Conor Crimmins	Carleton	Sr	G	Arden Hills, Minn.	Jeremy Hood (Saint John's, Senior, DE)				
Josh Dirlam	Saint John's	Sr	C	Eden Prairie, Minn.	Cameron McCambridge (Saint John's, Senior, LB)				
John Holt	Concordia	Sr	G	Grafton, N.D.	Second Team				
Dan Kosel	Saint John's	Sr	G	St. Cloud, Minn.	Second-Team				
Joe Moline	St. Thomas	Sr	G	Duluth, Minn.	Cameron McCambridge (Saint John's, Senior, LB)				
Lance Staples	Gustavus	Sr	C	Windom, Minn.		—			
Tight End									
Jon Learn	St. Thomas	Sr	TE	Red Wing, Minn.	2003 Football Gazette NCAA Div. III				
Quarterbacks					Pre-Season All-Americans				
Nick Ambrasas	St. Thomas	Sr	QB	St. Paul, Minn					
Ryan Hebrink	Concordia	Jr	QВ	Sacred Heart, Minn.	First-Team				
-				,	Blake Elliott (Saint John's, Senior, WR)				
Running Backs	Ct Thomas	C.	DD	Dlymauth Minn	Jeremy Hood (Saint John's, Senior, DE)				
Jake Barkley Mike Johnson	St. Thomas Bethel	Sr Sr	RB RB	Plymouth, Minn. Pine City, Minn.	Second-Team				
Andy Traetow	Gustavus	Sr	RB	Jackson, Minn.	Scott Kirchoff (Bethel, Senior, QB)				
•	Gustavus	SI	Kb	Jackson, Willin.	Scott Intendit (Bettief, Bettief, QB)				
Wide Receivers						- —			
Blake Elliott	Saint John's	Jr	WR	Melrose, Minn.	4004 F. 1 1 NO. 1 P. W.				
Ryan Hoag	Gustavus	Sr	WR	Minneapolis, Minn.	2003 Lindy's NCAA Div. III				
Andrew Hilliard	St. Thomas	Sr	WR	Woodbury, Minn.	Pre-Season All-Americans				
Defensive Line					First-Team				
Derek Flann	Concordia	Sr	DT	Lake Lillian, Minn.	Blake Elliott (Saint John's, Senior, WR)				
Jon Foss	Bethel	Sr	DE	Hinton, Iowa	Jeremy Hood (Saint John's, Senior, WK)				
Jeremy Hood	Saint John's	Jr	DE	Buffalo, Minn.	Cameron McCambridge (Saint John's, Senior, LB)				
Sean O'Leary	St. Thomas	Sr	DE	Wisconsin Rapids, Wisc.	Cumeron Mecamorage (Sum John 3, Senior, EB)				
Defensive Backs						—			
Jeremy Goltz	Saint John's	Jr	DB	Tracy, Minn.	2003 Street & Smith NCAA Div. III				
Sam Lacy	Bethel	Sr	SS	Lewisville, Texas	Pre-Season All-Americans				
Jason Pflipsen	Saint John's	Sr	CB	Sartell, Minn.	Pre-Season An-Americans				
Josh Vickerman	Concordia	Jr	CB	Alexandria, Minn.	First-Team				
Incida I inchaelres	•			,	Blake Elliott (Saint John's, Senior, WR)				
Inside Linebacker Dirk Erickson	r s Gustavus	Sr	ILB	Rochester, Minn.	Cameron McCambridge (Saint John's, Senior, LB)				
Matt Lafferty	St. Olaf	Sr	ILB	Apple Valley, Minn					
Cam McCambridge		Jr	ILB	Edina, Minn.	NCAA Tournament history	_			
_		JI	ILD	Lama, willin.	NCAA Tournament instory				
Outside Lineback		~			Conference winning % in NCAA Division III Tournam	nent			
Brad Arndt	Gustavus	Sr	OLB	Woodbury, Minn.	since playoff expansion (source: d3football.com)	10111			
Josh Dietz	Concordia	So	OLB	Glencoe, Minn.	Conference W L Pct.				
Dan Meyers	St. Olaf	Sr	OLB	Cannon Falls, Minn.	\overline{OAC} $\overline{20}$ $\overline{4}$ $\overline{.833}$				
Chad Strehlo	Hamline	Sr	OLB	Maplewood, Minn.	SCAC 9 4 .692				
Kicker					MIAC 12 6 .667				
Andy Clark	St. Thomas	Jr	K	Anoka, Minn.	NCAC 8 5 .615				
Punter					NJAC 9 6 .600				
Nick Schlieman	Augsburg	Fy	P	Burnsville, Minn.	NWC 9 6 .600				
	0 0			,	MAC 6 4 .600				
Utility Player	Dathal	Jr	Cmaa	Eagus Falla Minn	ODAC 5 5 .500				
John Kilde	Bethel	JI	Spec.	Fergus Falls, Minn.	Independents 5 6 .455				
					IIAC 5 6 .455				
	2002 I	MIAC	Award	le	Centennial 4 5 .444				
	2002 I	WIAU	nwai u	13	PAC, CCIW 3 4 .429				
MIAC MVP - Blak	e Elliott, Saint J	ohn's U	Jniversit	y (W.R./Specialist)	FFC 3 4 .429				
MIAC STAM AWA	ADD Davals Els	nn Ca	ncordia (College (Defensive Teel-le)	ASC 4 6 .400 HCAC 1 4 .200				
MIIAC STAIN AWA	AND - Derek Fla	шп, СО	ncoruta (College (Defensive Tackle)	HCAC 1 4 .200 UCAA 1 5 .167				
MIAC Coach of th	ne Year - Terry I	Horan,	Concord	ia College	WIAC 1 5 .167				
					SCIAC, UAA 0 1 .000				
					Dixie, ACFC 0 2 .000				
					IBC, MIAA 0 3 .000				
•					NEFC, MWC 0 4 .000				
				1 • 2003 MIAC Fooths					



Quick Facts

2003 Auggie Football

Letterwinners returning: Offense: 20
Defense: 17 Specialty: 1 Total: 38
Letterwinners lost: Offense: 25
Defense: 17 Specialty: 3 Total: 45
Starters Returning: Offense: 4
Defense: 6 Specialty: 1 Total: 11
Roster By Year: 9 seniors, 19 juniors, 16 sophomores, 14 freshmen. Total: 58

Last Year

2002 Overall record: 2-8 2002 MIAC record: 1-7 2002 MIAC finish: 8th

School Information

Location: Minneapolis, Minn.

Founded: 1869 Enrollment: 2,994 Nickname: Auggies

School Colors: Maroon and Gray Stadium: Edor Nelson Field

Capacity: 2,000

Affiliation: NCAA Div III
President: Dr. William V. Frame
Athletic Director: Paul Grauer (m)
Marilyn Florian (w)

Athletic Phone: (612) 330-1249

Football History

First year of football: 1926 All-time bowl/play-off record: 1-1 Years in post-season play: 1 ('97) Last postseason appearance / result: 1997 / 1-1 record All-time record: 183-395-20 overall, 134-346-13 MIAC

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Don Stoner SID office phone: (612) 330-1677 Home phone: (651) 697-1393 SID Fax: (612) 330-1780 Press Box phone: (612) 330-1737 E-Mail: stoner@augsburg.edu Athletics website:

www.augsburg.edu/athletics/

The 2003 Coaching Staff Head Coach Jack Osberg

Alma Mater / Year: Augsburg '62 Record at school (years): 53-58 (11 years)

Career record: 55-66 (12 years)

Head Coach's office phone: (612) 330-1235 Coach's e-mail: osbergj@augsburg.edu Best time / day to reach coach: Mornings



Assistant Coaches

Drew Privette (Augsburg '89, off. coord./receivers/men's athletic recruiting coord.)

Tom Ross (Augsburg '81, defensive coordinator) Chris Bergstrom (Minnesota '98, offensive line) Ricardo Jones (St. Thomas '99, running backs) Bill Kriesel (Augsburg '96, defensive backs)

Sean Peterson (Minnesota-Duluth '00, linebackers) Chad Scheitel (Augsburg '03, strength and conditioning)

Darrell Wiese (Augsburg '59, ast. coach/ast m. athl. recr. coord.)

Kyle Koch (Augsburg '03, student assistant coach)



Top Newcomers for the Auggies

Andrew Neumann - TE, Fr.

Wisc. All-State selection at tight end, member of Wisc. state championship team at Somerset HS, 2-time A.C. selection; also state champion wrestler.

Craig Pike - DL, Jr.

Transfer from St. Cloud State (1998-99), all-state, 2-time A.C. at Pine Island HS.

John Streefland - OL, Fr.

All-conf. on offensive line at Northfield.

Andy Estrem - OL, Fr.

All-conf. on offensive line at Northfield.

Matt Siems - OL, Fr.

4-time A.C. on offensive line at Bemidji.

Troy Deden - QB, Fr.

Transfer from St. Mary's (baseball), all-conference quarterback at Northfield HS.

Key Losses from a Year Ago

Mitch Theisen - LB

All-MIAC 2nd team in '01, All-MIAC H.M. in '02; team's leader in tackles in '02.

Dave Fransen - QB

2-year starter, All-MIAC HM. in '02; 2,042 yards passing in '02.

T.J. Bramwell - RB

All-MIAC 2nd team in '02, team's rushing leader in '02, 7 TDs

Kvle Koch - DL

2-year starter, All-MIAC H.M. in '02, 39 tackles, team-high 4.0 sacks in '02.

Jesse Naughton OL

2-year starter, All-MIAC H.M. in 01, '02

Andy Matzke - DB All-MIAC H.M. in '02

The Auggies Top Returning Players

Yarzue Slowon - WR, Jr.

All-MIAC second team, team's leading receiver (53 receptions, 726 yards, 6 TD) in 2002, third in MIAC in receptions per game (6.57) and receiving yards per game (89.4); also All-MIAC in basketball (point guard).

Brandon Fox -LB, Sr.

All-MIAC second team, second in total tackles (75), leader in solo tackles (36), including 5.0 tackles for loss and 1.0 sack; 12th in MIAC in total tackles per game (6.1).

Nick Schlieman - P. So.

All-MIAC first team (only freshman on All-MIAC first team in 2002), led MIAC in punting average (38.2 yards per punt in MIAC play, 38.5 yards per punt overall), 38.5 average was 16th best in NCAA Division III, 4th best among freshmen; 27 punts of 40-plus yards, 7 punts of 50-plus yards, 14 punts inside the 20.

Adam Hoffmann - C, Jr.

All-MIAC honorable mention, leader of offensive line that cut sacks from 27 to 18 in 2002.

Ben Paul - RB, Jr.

Led team in rushing (586 yards, 6 TDs), 8th in MIAC in rushing average (59.2 ypg) in 2001, All-MIAC honorable mention in 2001.

Tony George - QB, So.

Saw action in 7 games as key backup in 2002, 14 of 27 (2 INTs, 1 TD) for 137 yards passing.



The 2003 Auggies Football Season Preview

Make a move forward from last season's disappointing 2-8 overall, 1-8 Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference finish, which included three losses by a touchdown or less. Rebuild from significant losses at several positions. Face one of the strongest schedules in school history. And accomplish it all with a team that will lack overall depth, with just 38 letterwinners returning.

But there are significant signs of optimism for the Auggies entering the 2003 season. Several key position players return, among them a receiving corps that could be the most talented in the MIAC. There's overall strength in the defense. And an all-conference punter/kicker returns to the Auggie lineup.

The key for Augsburg head coach Jack Osberg, entering his 13th season as the Auggies' mentor, will be to mold the 58-player lineup into a cohesive, consistent unit.

"Our goal is to improve the consistency of our play," Osberg said. "I thought we were too inconsistent last year. There are three components to the game — offense, defense and special teams — and if you're not firing on all three components, you're going to get beat. We're going to work real hard to be more consistent in all three areas. That's a huge goal for us."

Osberg is approaching a significant feat in Auggie football history. With a 55-66 career record, Osberg is one win away from tying the school's all-time win record of 56, set by legendary coach Edor Nelson (56-118-10) from 1947-69. Osberg has the third-longest tenure among current MIAC coaches.

Augsburg's schedule may be one of the toughest in recent years, with nonconference games on the road at Jamestown College (N.D.) on Sept. 6 and Wisconsin-Eau Claire on Sept. 13. The Auggies open MIAC play at home on Sept. 20, hosting St. Olaf.

Offense: Solid receiving corps back

While just four offensive starters return, there is confidence for progress. The Auggies will show more of a "West Coast" style in its offensive approach, taking advantage of a receiving corps that could be the best in the MIAC.

Keying the receiving corps is junior Yarzue Slowon, who earned All-MIAC second-team honors in his first Auggie campaign last year. Slowon was one of only a handful of conference athletes to be All-MIAC in two sports last season, as he also earned first-team all-conference honors as a basketball point guard. In football, Slowon caught a team-high 53 passes for 726 yards and six touchdowns. An experienced player, he appears to be ready to accept the mantle of offensive leadership.

Joining Slowon will be senior Jamie Smith, a speedy, versatile receiver who returns to the Auggies after taking last season off. He averaged 12.7 yards per reception with two touchdowns in '01.

Shawn Johnson is a lanky 6-2 receiver who has shined on Augsburg's junior varsity his first two seasons and is ready to step into a bigger role on

the varsity. Returners Kurt Dybdahl and Antonio Spargo and newcomers Micah Young, Michael Graves and Ricky Schreier should also add to the mix.

Ty Closson saw some significant time at tight end, making one start last season. He will be joined by Andrew Neumann, an all-state high school player from a Wisconsin state championship team last year.

At quarterback, Tony George will enter the season as the likely starter. He saw action in seven games last season as the Auggies' primary backup, gaining valuable experience that should help him this year.

Backing up George will be two newcomers with significant high school experience — Troy Deden, who transferred to Augsburg after playing a season of baseball at St. Mary's (Minn.), and Eric Bohnhoff.

The Auggies are also deep at the running back positions, with Ben Paul leading the way. After a breakout sophomore campaign in 2001 (586 yards, six touchdowns), Paul struggled with injuries last season, with just 271 yards and three scores on 80 carries. However, Paul is healthy and ready to accept the mantle of leadership, Osberg and Privette noted.

Joining Paul at fullback will be Joe Starks and newcomer Steve Athman, a transfer from the University of South Dakota.

Five tailbacks return, led by Pat Lofboom, who saw some key time on the varsity level last season, appearing in eight games and scoring a touchdown. Nick Sanchez also returns with experience, and Steve Houser also had a strong JV year and could see more varsity time this season. Josh Erickson also returns, joined by newcomers Brady Seesz and James Pinkett.

The offensive line will be very young, with just two starters returning — center Adam Hoffmann and tackle Nate Anderson. But the two have established themselves as team leaders, with Hoffmann earning All-MIAC honorable mention honors last year and team co-captain honors this season.

Andy Johnson gained valuable experience as a varsity backup last season on the offensive line, and could step into a starting role this season, as could Ryan Shea. Matt Wong, Lowery Smith and Jon Dahlin will also figure into the line mix, as will newcomers Andy Estrem, John Streefland and Matt Siems.

Defense: Young, but experienced

Depth will be an issue with a relatively young defensive unit, but there is talent and some experience among the six returning defensive starters.

Up front, Augsburg's defensive line features two returning starters, end Joe Cullen and tackle Sam Harmer. The duo earned All-MIAC honorable mention honors with outstanding 2002 campaigns, as Cullen made 51 tackles (23 solo) with three sacks, and Harmer had 45 tackles (18 solo), including a team-high 10 tackles for loss.

Two key reserves from last season should step into the other two starting roles on the line in Augsburg's 4-3 alignment — Jacob Koelln and Chike Ochiagha. Both have made significant progress, both on the field and in the weight room, said Augsburg defensive coordinator Tom Ross.

Ray McCoy returns to the line, and will be joined by Craig Pike, a transfer from Division II St. Cloud State who returns to football after a three-season absence. He was an honorablemention all-state and two-time all-conference selection in high school.

The linebacking corps is relatively deep, led by senior co-captain Brandon Fox, a three-year stater who accumulated 75 tackles (36 solo), tops among returners, along with five tackles for loss and two interceptions.

John Golnitz was a solid starter last season at linebacker, making 42 tackles (16 solo) with an interception. Jon Kozitza has made strong progress at linebacker, and Kyle Voelz returns to the team after a year absence, Jake Schmiesing has been a solid reserve at linebacker the last two seasons, and should contend for a starting role. Zach Manship also returns to the linebacker role.

Newcomers Dennis Westlund, Paul Nascene, Mike Matson, Ryan Moe and Isiah Jones should also figure into the linebacking mix.

The defensive backfield has plenty of experience, with two starters and three key reserves back. The group, a young one last year, gave up an average of 244.4 passing yards per game last season, including 20 touchdowns, numbers that need to be curtailed, Ross said.

Starting safeties Ross Peroutka and Jim Gunderson return to the Auggie defensive backfield. Both had more than 30 tackles last year, with Gunderson recording one interception.

Major Williams, Taylor Kroger and Jordan Hastings also return to the defensive backfield with significant experience, with Williams and Hastings each recording an interception last year. Newcomers Danny Umhoefer and Steven Wright and returner Gabe Krueger should also compete for roles at defensive back, Osberg noted.

Special Teams: All-MIAC punter is back Punter Nick Schlieman made an immediate impact in his first season last year, as the lone Auggie — and the lone freshman in the MIAC — to earn All-MIAC first-team honors. Schlieman averaged 38.5 yards per punt last year, the best average for an Auggie in recent memory, placing 14 punts inside the 20, and booming 27 punts of 40 yards or more and seven of 50 yards or more. Schlieman will also be asked to add the team's placekicking duties to his resume this season, Osberg noted.

Slowon and Smith will likely be asked to fill duties on special teams as return specialists on both kicks and punts. Slowon averaged 20.6 yards per kick return, while Smith was Augsburg's primary returner on both kicks and punts in 2001.

2003 Schedule

2003	Julicuale	
Date	Opponent	Time
9/6	at Jamestown (N.D.)	1:30pm
9/13	at WiscEau Claire	7 p.m.
9/20	St. Olaf College	1 p.m.
9/27	atGustavus Adolphus	1 p.m.
10/4	Carleton (Homecoming)	1 p.m.
10/11	Concordia-Moorhead	1 p.m.
10/18	at St. John's University	1 p.m.
10/25	Univ. of St. Thomas	1 p.m.
11/1	at Bethel College	1 p.m.
11/6	Hamline (Metrodome)	7 p.m.

2002 Results

2002	z nesulis	
Date	Opponent	Result
9/7	Dakota State (S.D.)	W, 44-14
9/14	Wisconsin-Eau Claire	L, 37-13
9/21	at St. Olaf College	L, 23-21
9/28	Gustavus Adolphus	L, 41-14
10/5	at Carleton College	W, 49-6
10/12	at Concordia College	L, 38-13
10/19	St. John's University	L, 35-7
10/26	at Univ. of St. Thomas	L, 49-6
11/2	Bethel College	L, 29-22
11/7	Hamline (Metrodome)	L, 21-13

Augsburg vs. the MIAC

Series records against conf. opponents

13-12-3
10-13-0
12-46-2
12-48-0
31-40-2
7-55-2
12-33-0
8-49-2



The 2003 Auggies Football Roster

<u>#</u>	NAME	POS		<u>WT</u>	<u>YR</u>	HOMETOWN/HS
1	Nick Schlieman*	P/K	6-4	231	So.	Burnsville, Minn.
2	Yarzue Slowon* (c)	WR	6-1	196	Jr.	Crystal, Minn./Robbinsdale Armstrong HS
3	Pat Lofboom**	RB	6-1	197	Jr.	Stillwater, Minn./Mahtomedi HS
4	Jordan Hastings*	DB	6-4	189	So.	Crystal, Minn./Robbinsdale Armstrong HS
5	Micah Young	WR	6-1	162	Fr.	Waconia, Minn.
7	Nick Sanchez***	RB		191	Sr.	Almond, Wis./Almond-Bancroft HS
8	Zach Manship*	LB	6-1	194	So.	Rochester, Minn./John Marshall HS
9	Major Williams*	DB	6-0	165	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa/Cedar Rapids Washington HS
10	Ricky Schreier	WR	5-7	156	So.	Maplewood, Minn./Cretin-Derham Hall HS
11	Eric Bohnhoff	QB	6-5	195	Fr.	Northfield, Minn.
12	Tony George*	QB	6-2	197	So.	Blaine, Minn.
	Danny Umhoefer	DB	5-10	178	Fr.	North Mankato, Minn./Mankato West HS
15	Kurt Dybdahl*	WR	6-0	188	Jr.	Minneapolis, Minn./Edison HS
16	Brady Seesz	RB	5-8	185	Fr.	Northfield, Minn.
17	Troy Deden	QB	6-0	208	Fr.	Northfield, Minn.
18	Michael Graves	WR	6-0	192	Fr.	Minneapolis, Minn./Totino-Grace HS
19	Shawn Johnson**	WR	6-2	192	Jr.	Faribault, Minn.
21	Ross Peroutka*	DB	6-0	185	So.	Faribault, Minn.
22	Jamie Smith**	WR	5-9	166	Sr.	Oakdale, Minn./Tartan HS
23	Steve Houser*	RB	6-0	188	So.	Zimmerman, Minn./Elk River HS
24	Ryan Moe	LB	6-0	210	Fr.	Columbia Heights, Minn.
25	Dennis Westlund	LB	5-11	175	Fr.	Mayer, Minn./Waconia HS
26	Isiah Jones	LB	5-10	215	Fr.	Hopkins, Minn.
27	Ben Paul*** (c)	RB	6-2	225	Sr.	St. Paul, Minn./St. Paul Johnson HS
29	Brandon Fox*** (c)	LB	6-2	225	Sr.	Springfield, Minn.
31	Josh Erickson*	RB	5-9	213	So.	New Prague, Minn.
32	Taylor Kroger*	DB	6-0	198	So.	Cottonwood, Minn./Lakeview HS
33	Joe Starks**	RB	5-9	213	Jr.	Roseville, Minn./Totino-Grace HS
34	Jim Gunderson*	DB	5-11	198	Jr.	Hastings, Minn.
35	Jake Schmiesing***	LB	6-2	199	Sr.	North Mankato, Minn./Mankato West HS
	Steve Athman	RB	5-11	279	Jr.	Bloomington, Minn./Holy Angels HS
	Craig Pike	DL	6-2	255	Jr.	Pine Island, Minn.
38	Gabe Krueger*	DB	5-11	178	So.	Crystal, Minn./Robbinsdale Cooper HS
	Paul Nascene	LB	5-9	195	Jr.	Lindstrom, Minn./Chisago Lakes HS
40	James Pinkett	RB	5-11		Fr.	St. Paul, Minn./St. Agnes HS
41		LB	6-3	210	Jr.	Green Bay, Wis./Preble HS
	Jacob Koelln*	DL	6-0	241	So.	Rochester, Minn./John Marshall HS
	Mike Matson	LB	6-0	182	Fr.	St. Francis, Minn.
45	Kyle Voelz**	LB	5-10		Jr.	Morgan, Minn./Cedar Mountain HS
46	Ty Closson**	ΤE	6-2	205	Jr.	Northfield, Minn.
47	Joe Cullen**	DL	6-0	211	Jr.	Coon Rapids, Minn.
49	Jon Kozitza**	LB	6-0	197	Sr.	North Mankato, Minn./Mankato West HS
53	Matt Wong*	OL	6-1	263	So.	Plymouth, Minn./Robbbinsdale Armstrong HS
55	Andy Estrem	OL	5-11	235	So.	Nerstrand, Minn./Northfield HS
56	Steven Wright	DB	6-2	213	Fr.	Minneapolis, Minn./Edison HS
60	Andy Johnson*	OL	6-5	339	Jr.	Robbinsdale, Minn./Robbinsdale Cooper HS
62	Lowery Smith*	OL	6-1	251	So.	Farmington, Minn.
65	Adam Hoffmann** (c)		6-1	230	Jr.	Hastings, Minn.
66	Ryan Shea*	OL	6-6	309	So.	New Prague, Minn.
69	Jon Dahlin***	OL	6-2	241	Sr.	St. Louis Park, Minn.
75	Matt Siems	OL	6-3	266	Fr.	Bemidji, Minn.
77	John Streefland	OL	6-1	243	So.	Northfield, Minn.
79	Nate Anderson**	OL	6-4	244	Sr.	Coon Rapids, Minn.
80	Andrew Neumann	TE	6-4	210	Fr.	Somerset, Wis.
86	Antonio Spargo*	WR	5-11	190	So.	Edina, Minn. St. Poul Minn /St. Poul Control HS
93	Ray McCoy**	DL	5-9	273	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn./St. Paul Central HS
96 99	Sam Harmer*** (c)	DL	6-2	237	Sr.	Silver Bay, Minn./William M. Kelley HS
99	Chike Ochiagha**	DL	5-10	207	Jr.	Savage, Minn./Holy Angels HS

^{* -} letters won



⁽c) - captain

Quick Facts 2003 Royals Football

Letterwinners returning: Total: 48 Letterwinners lost: Total: 18 Starters Returning: 16 Starters Lost: 6

Last Year

2002 Overall record: 5-5 2002 MIAC record: 5-3 2002 MIAC finish: 3rd (tie)

School Information

Nickname: Royals

Location: St. Paul, Minn. Founded: 1947 Enrollment: 2,500

School Colors: Blue and Gold Stadium: Royal Stadium

Capacity: 3,500

Affiliation: NCAA Div III President: Dr. George Brushaber Athletic Dir: Dr. Dave Klostreich Athletic Phone: (651) 638-6397

Football History

First year of football: 1947 All-time bowl/play-off record: 0-2 Years in post-season play: 2 Last postseason appearance/result: 2001 / L -UW-Stevens Pts. 37-27 All-time record: 202-283-8

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Greg Peterson SID office phone: (651) 638-6394 Home phone: (651) 762-2672 SID Fax: (651) 635-8645 Press Box phone: (651) 638-6116 E-Mail: g-peterson2@bethel.edu

Athletics website:

www.bethel.edu/Athletics

The 2003 Coaching Staff **Head Coach Steve Johnson**

Alma Mater / Year: Bethel '79

Record at school (years): 91-49-1 (14 seasons)

Career record: 91-49-1

Head Coach's office phone: (651) 638-6398 Best time / day to reach coach: 9:00am-11:00am

Assistant Coaches

Jimmy Miller/Defensive Coordinator (Bethel College) Greg Peterson/Offensive Coordinator (Bethel College) Paul Swan/Running Backs (Trinity International Univ.) Ryan Lindaman/Offensive Line (Bethel College) Mike Fregeau/Defensive Line (Bethel College) Peter Hallstrom/Linebackers (Bethel College) Chris Petersen/Defensive Backs (Bethel College) Matt Moore/Defensive Backs (Northwestern College) Jake Carr/Quarterbacks (Bethel College)





Steve Johnson

Top Newcomers for the Royals

Phil Porta

RB, Cambridge, Minn/Cambridge-Isanti H.S. All-State Running Back

Jon Crovle

WR, Plymouth, Minn./Wayzata H.S./ Transfer from South Dakota State Univ.

Kirby Carr

Outside LB, Fergus Falls, Minn/Fergus Falls H.S. Fargo Forum Area Player of the Year, Played in Minnesota State All-Star game

Zach Danielson

Outside LB, West Palm Beach, Florida. Played in and captain of team for the Outback Bowl All-Star game.

Key Losses from a Year Ago

Jon Foss

All-American defensive end/outside linebacker. Led the country in sacks

Mike Johnson

3-time All-MIAC running back

Joel Olson

All-MIAC wide receiver in 2001

Josh Shropa

All-MIAC guard

The Royals Top Returning Players

Scott Kirchoff Sr., QB (6-3, 215)

Two-time All-MIAC, received medical redshirt after season ending injury in 2002. Bethel's all-time leading passer with 6,128 yards.

Sam Lacy Sr., SS (6-2, 205

58 total tackles, 3 interceptions, All-MIAC in 2002

Zach Ludvigson Jr., WR

14 receptions, missed the second half of the 2002 season with a broken collarbone

Jeff Lehn Sr., WR

21 receptions, 5 touchdowns

John Kilde SR., WR

25 receptions, 11.3 yards per punt return, 29.1 yards per kick return, named to All-MIAC 1st team in 2002 as an All-Purpose Player

Brett Schendel

SR., NT

Three-year regular, missed all of 2002 season with a foot injury



The 2003 Royals Football Season Preview

The 2002 campaign was a tale of two seasons for the Royals. After opening the season with a young defense and an abundance of injuries to key players, the defending MIAC champions were 1-4 after the first half of the season.

The last half of the season saw the Royals' defense regain the physical play and confidence that had been a trademark for previous years and the offense was able to get the ball into the hands of Bethel's all-time leading rusher Mike Johnson.

Injuries cut the season short for over 10 prominent players. The positive note to this is that Bethel's all-time leading passer Scott Kirchoff (Hutchinson, Minn.), nose tackle Brett Schendel (Maple Grove, Minn.), and offensive tackle Tim Lawrence (Hastings, Minn.) all received medical redshirts and will return for their final year.

Looking ahead to the 2003 season, expectations are high among the Royals to return to the top of the MIAC. With nine starters returning on defense, Bethel has the talent and depth to be a dominant defensive team. Senior strong safety and All-America candidate Sam Lacy (Lewisville, Tex.) returns for his final year of eligibility after earning All-MIAC honors for two consecutive years. He has established himself as one of the most talented and physical defensive backs in the league after finishing with 58.0 total tackles last year and leading the Royals with three interceptions. Lacy leads an experienced secondary with fellow senior Steve Darr (Wheaton, Ill.) and juniors Peter Eastlund (Cambridge, Minn.), and Jeremy Sather (Willmar, Minn.).

Bethel's linebacking corps must replace the nation's sack leader in Jon Foss (16.5 sacks), but three starters return led by senior inside linebacker Matt Wassink (Alton, Iowa). He finished the season fourth on the team in tackles and third in tackles for loss. Fellow senior Josh Kurtz (Becker, Minn.) and sophomore Jake Schneider (Inver Grove Heights, Minn.) both started 10 games last season and saw tremendous growth as they gained experience. A host of talented players

will vie to replace Foss' outside linebacker position.

Schendel returns at nose tackle on the defensive front after sitting out all but the first game last year with an injury. He gives the Royals an All-MIAC caliber lineman and can make other players better due to his ability to tie up blockers. Seniors Scott Wessman (Johnston, Iowa) and Jeff Mattson (Grand Marais, Minn.) both have been regulars throughout their careers and will round out the front for Bethel. Juniors Kris Johnson (Maple Grove, Minn.) and Tom Kuehn (Echo, Minn.) and sophomore Kyle Jamison (Owatonna, Minn.) all saw action last season and will see plenty of action.

Bethel's offense is highlighted by the return of All-MIAC quarterback Scott Kirchoff. He suffered a wrist injury in the Royals' second game and missed the remainder of the season which allowed him to receive a medical redshirt. Kirchoff has earned All-MIAC honors two times and is one of the most talented quarterbacks in NCAA Division III. He will be asked to be an efficient passer and direct an offense that has the ability to score and move the ball in a variety of ways.

Junior (sophomore eligibility) Jesse Dick (Munich, N.D.) returns after missing all of last year with a broken ankle to lead Bethel's rushing attack which will be without All-American Mike Johnson, who finished his career with his name scattered throughout Bethel's record book. Dick averaged 5.4 yards per carry and scored six touchdowns as a freshman in 2001 and will hope to return to the form that earned him the USA Today High School Player of the Year honor in North Dakota in 2000. Junior fullback Chris Evans (Johnston, Iowa) returns after starting nine games last year. He gives the Royals a powerful blocker and an effective receiver out of the backfield. Also vying for time in the backfield will be junior I-Back Andrew Wright (Hopkins, Minn.).

The Royals receiving corps will feature a number of talented players who have seen significant action in recent years. Seniors Jeff Lehn (Shoreview, Minn.) and John Kilde (Fergus Falls, Minn.) combined for 46 receptions and over 600 yards last year. Kilde was named the MIAC All-Purpose Player of the Year as he averaged 30.5 yards per kickoff return, 11.3 yards per punt return, and 139.8 yards per game of all-purpose yardage in conference games. He gives Bethel a versatile player and can be used both as a receiver and rusher. Junior Zach Ludvigson (Minnetonka, Minn.) missed the last five games of last season with a broken collarbone but will be called upon to be a significant factor in the Royals' passing attack. Fellow junior Jason Weimer (Grays Lake, Ill.), a 6-3 receiver, saw limited action last season but gives Bethel a "big" receiver to complement Kilde, Lehn, and Ludvigson.

Along the offensive line, seniors John Holgrimson (Maple Grove, Minn.) and Tim Lawrence (Hastings, Minn.) return for the final years. Both are two-year starters and Lawrence is returning from a knee injury that kept him out of all 10 games last year. Junior Chris Retts (Phoenix, Ariz.) started last year as a sophomore and will be looked at to continue his growth into a quality tackle. A host of talented lineman will be looked to fill in the remaining center and guard positions. Senior Ryan Lyle (Elgin, Ill.), junior Dave Thomas (Brookings, S.D.) and sophomore Pat Corcoran (White Bear Lake, Minn.) all are talented players who will see significant action in 2003.

Also looking to make an impact in the fall of 2003 will be one of Bethel's largest and most talented recruiting classes in recent years. Seven players joining the Royals have played in their home states All-Star games and several members of the upcoming class have the potential to see immediate action.

With talent, experience and depth to draw from, the 2003 Royals expect to again challenge for an MIAC championship and become a contender for the NCAA playoffs.

2003 Schedule

Opponent Date Time 9/6 Whitworth 1 p.m. 9/13 St. Thomas 1 p.m. 9/20 at Concordia 1 p.m. 9/27 at Hamline 1 p.m. 10/4 at UW-Eau Claire 1 p.m. 10/11 at St. Olaf 1 p.m. 10/18 Gustavus 1 p.m. 10/25 at Carleton 1 p.m. 11/1Augsburg 1 p.m. at St. John's 1 p.m.

2002 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
9/7	at Whitworth College	L, 27-26
9/14	at Univ. of St. Thomas	L, 49-25
9/21	Concordia College	L, 35-14
9/28	Hamline University	W, 41-7
10/5	Univ. of WisEau Claire	L, 40-0
10/12	St. Olaf College	W, 36-32
10/19	at Gustavus Adolphus	W, 41-20
10/26	Carleton College	W, 41-0
11/2	at Augsburg College	W, 29-22
11/8	St. John's (Metrodome)	L, 31-26

Bethel vs. the MIAC

Series records against conf. opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	12-13-3
Series vs. Carleton	11-8-0
Series vs. Concordia	6-19-0
Series vs. Gustavus	10-14-0
Series vs. Hamline	12-27
Series vs. St. John's	2-22-0
Series vs. St. Olaf	15-13
Series vs. St. Thomas	9-15-1



The 2003 Royals Football Roster

i						
•	<u>#</u>	<u>Name</u>	Pos.	<u>Ht.</u>	<u>Wt.</u>	Yr. Hometown # Name
)	1	Brad Goodsell	DB	5-10	182	JR N. St. Paul, Minn. 81 Brett Einerson V
	2	Matt Lachermeier	WR	6-4	182	SO Maple Plain, Minn. 82 David Paulson
	3	Jeremy Sather	DB	5-11	183	JR Willmar, Minn. 83 Zach Ludvigson V
)	4	Brad Henkel	DB	5-9	165	SO Arden Hills, Minn. 84 Brad Boyle
7	4	A.J. Parnell	QB	6-1	175	SO Kirkland, Wash. 85 Jason Weimer
	5	Scott Kirchoff	QB	6-3	222	SR Hutchinson, Minn. 86 Kyle Zenk
	6	Josh Kurtz	LB	6-4	231	SR Becker, Minn. 88 Dave Frederickson '
	7	John Kilde Nate Miller	WR WR	5-10 5-9	185 150	SR Fergus Falls, Minn. 91 Jim Waters JRColumbia Hts, Minn. 93 Jeff Mattson
)	8 9	Jon Croyle	WR	5-9 6-4	195	JRColumbia Hts, Minn. 93 Jeff Mattson 1 SO Plymouth, Minn. 94 Tom Keuhn 1
)	10	Jeff Lehn	WR	5-11	173	SR Shoreview, Minn. 96 Aaron Robertson
	11	Jayson Nixon	LB	6-1	205	JR Blaine, Minn.
)	12	Dan Almquist	WR	6-0	180	SOThief Rvr Fls, Minn. FRESHMEN/NEWCOM
	13	Ryan Davis	K	5-10	179	JR Shelby, Mont. Phil Porta 1
)	13	Dane Hansen	QB	6-1	180	SO Roseville, Minn. Jared Hall
'	17	Bret Hyder	ĎВ	5-10	201	SR Hubbard, Oreg. Jon Evans
	18	Paul Tschetter	K	6-1	190	SR Brookings, SD Dane Anderson
	19	Paul Scrabeck	DE	6-5	236	JR Alden, Minn. Tom Davis
	20	Andrew Wright	IB	5-10	190	JR Minnetonka, Minn. Dan Perron I
	21	Sam Lacy	SS	6-1	204	SR Lewisville, Tex. Tyler Lindquist
	22	Matt Fredrickson	WR	6-3	183	SO Burnsville, Minn. Kirby Carr
	24	Peter Eastlund	DB	6-1	191	JR Isanti, Minn. Zach Danielson
	26	Wade Holmberg	FB	6-1	180	SO Cambridge, Minn. Kelsey Wagner
	27	Brian Pierce	DB	5-11	197	SO River Falls, Wisc. Ross Muellenberg
	28 29	Ben Murphy Brian Hibbs	LB DB	5-11	193 158	JRNew Brighton, Minn. SO Colby, Wisc. Ben Wetzell Ethan Anderson
	31	Josh Mooney	DВ	5-10 6-2	187	ş.,
	32	Josh Eggers	DB	6-0	203	JR Maple Grove, Minn. Dave Bestal JR Blaine, Minn. Tucker Ferda
	32	Ryan Lynch	FB	5-8	185	SO Cambridge, Minn. Aaron Moberg
	33	Chris Evans	FB	6-1	218	JR Johnston, Iowa Ben Wacek
	33	Justin McCoy	DB	5-11	165	SO Maple Plain, Minn. Brandon Norberg
	36	•	OLB	6-3	190	SRMaple Grove, Minn. Jon Shirkey
	39	Jesse Dick	ΙB	5-10	200	SO Munich, ND Luke Ludvigson
	40	Tim Morgan	LB	6-0	216	JR Rosemount, Minn. Ben Holmberg
	41	Matt Wassink	LB	6-1	237	SR Alton, Iowa David Lutz
	42	Josh Holm	LB	5-8	189	SO Northfield, Minn. Mark Gaalswyk
	43	Josh Gorham	LB	5-9	215	SO Coon Rapids, Minn. Dan May
	44	Matt Ammermann		6-2	190	SO Clara City, Minn. Peter Rimmereid
	45	Justin Uran	FB	6-1	208	SO Lakeville, Minn. Shawn Stokvis
		Jake Schneider	LB	6-4	237	SOInver Grv Hts, Minn. Ben Rasanen
		Brett Schendel	DT	5-10	301	SRMaple Grove, Minn. Matt Hildreth
	47 49	Steven Darr Grant Robertson	DB LB	5-11	178 195	SR Wheaton, Ill. Chris Cotter
	51	Kris Johnson	DT	6-3 6-2	264	SO Forest Lake, Minn. JR Maple Grove, Minn. Greg Bollinger
	55	Ryan Lyle	OC	6-2	240	SR Elgin, Ill. Robbie Ellis
	56	Dave Thomas	OG	6-4	256	JR Brookings, SD Eric Fornshell
	58	Andrew Ratzlaff	C	6-1	241	SO Batavia, Ill. Tyler Dale
	59	Scott Wessman	DT	6-3	240	SR Urbandale, Iowa Dan Hendel
	60	Ryan Wassink	OT			FR Alton, Iowa Justin Kamphenkel
	62	Cullen Bartz	OT	6-1	225	SO Isanti, Minn. Steve Luebke
	63	John Holmgrimson	OG	5-10	267	SR Maple Grove, Minn. Steve Moline
	65	Aaron Bumann	OG	5-10	215	SO Pierre, SD Ken Quam
	66	Tim Foskett	LB	6-2	196	JR Prior Lake, Minn. Josh Nixon
	68	Michael Bumann	OG	5-11	225	SO Pierre, SD
	73	Pat Corcoran	OT	6-4	261	SO White Br Lk, Minn.
	74	Tim Lawrence	OT	6-2	287	SR Hastings, Minn.
	75	Chad Swanson	ОТ	6-6	279	SRMaple Grove, Minn.
	77	Kyle Jamison	ОТ	6-3	240	SO Owatonna, Minn.
	78	John Sichmeller	ОТ	6-2	310	JR Sioux Falls, SD
	79	Chris Retts	OT	6-2	264	JR Phoenix, Ariz.

<u>#</u>	<u>Name</u>	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr. Hometown
81	Brett Einerson	WR	6-3	185	SO Alexandria, Minn
82	David Paulson	DE	6-5	195	SO Lester Prairie, Minn
83	Zach Ludvigson	WR	5-10	181	JR Minnetonka, Minn
84	Brad Boyle	TE	6-5	240	SO Norton, Kan
85	Jason Weimer	WR	6-1	187	JR Grayslake, Ill
86	Kyle Zenk	WR	6-2	180	SO Roseville, Minn
88	Dave Frederickson	TE	6-4	231	JR Burnsville, Minn
91	Jim Waters	DE	6-4	215	JR Hartland, Wisc
93	Jeff Mattson	DT	6-0	245	SRGrand Marais, Minn
94	Tom Keuhn	DT	6-4	236	JR Echo, Minn
96	Aaron Robertson	DE	6-3	202	SR Forest Lake, Minn

COMERS

202211221 1/2 122 11 C C	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Phil Porta	RB	5-10	200	FR	Cambridge, Minn.
Jared Hall	QB				West Chicago, Ill.
Jon Evans	CB				Johnston, Iowa
Dane Anderson	LB	6-0	190	FR	Willmar, Minn.
Tom Davis	OC	6-1	264	FR	Shoreview, Minn.
Dan Perron	DT	6-1	230	SO	Circle Pines, Minn.
Tyler Lindquist					
Kirby Carr	LB	6-2	205	FR	Fergus Falls, Minn.
Zach Danielson					
Kelsey Wagner					
Ross Muellenberg					
Ben Wetzell					
Ethan Anderson					
Dave Bestal					



Quick Facts

2003 Knights Football

Letterwinners returning: 38 Letterwinners lost: 14 Starters Returning: 20 Starters Lost: 5

Last Year

2002 Overall record: 0-10 2002 MIAC record: 0-8 2002 MIAC finish: 9th

School Information

Location: Northfield, Minn.

Founded: 1866 Enrollment: 1,858 Nickname: Knights

School Colors: Maize and Blue

Stadium: Laird Stadium Capacity: 7,500

Affiliation: NCAA Division III President: Robert A. Oden, Jr. Athletic Director: Leon Lunder Athletic Phone: 507-646-4056

Football History

First year of football: 1883 All-time bowl/play-off record: 0-1 Years in post-season play: 1 Last postseason appearance/result: 1992/20-8 loss to Central College All-time record: 431-371-25

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Eric Sieger SID office phone: 507-646-4185 Home phone: 612.803.1616 (cell)

SID Fax: 507-646-5550

Press Box phone: 507-646-4811 E-Mail: esieger@carleton.edu

Athletics website:

www.carleton.edu/athletics

The 2003 Coaching Staff Head Coach Chris Brann

Alma Mater / Year: West Virginia Wesleyan '91

Record at school (years): 0-20 (2)

Career record: 0-20

Head Coach's office phone: 507-646-4054

Best time / day to reach coach: 8am-10am, Mon.-Thur.

Assistant Coaches

Doug Lichtenberger (OC,QBs/ Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo/'98) Gerald Young (DC, DL/Southwestern College, Kan./1985) Tom Bell (Running backs/Moorhead State Univ./1971) Doug Boe (Wide Receivers/Hamline Univ./1976) Steve LeGrand (Offensive Line/ UND-Ellendale/1968)





Top Newcomers for the Knights

Rich Majerus

Fy./DL/6-4/230, Rochester / Mayo HS AP All-State first team selection

Pat Frett

Fy./DT/6-1/274, Ann Arbor, Mich. Played in Mich. All-Star game

Wade Thompson

Fy./RB/5-11/180, Peterson, Minn. All-state selection, led team to state title

Darren Caspers

Fy./QB/6-2/180, Bemidji, Minn. All-section pick

Adam Lichtenheld

Fy./RB/5-11/205, Prairie du Sac, Wis. Rushed for 1,700 yards senior year

Key Losses from a Year Ago

Conor Crimmins - Offensive Line Graduation

The Knights Top Returning Players

Eric Fisher Sr./RB/6-0/192

540 yds rushing, 253 yds receiving in '02

Luke Muellerleile So./SS/6-0/197

88 tackles, 5 TFL, 1 sack, 1 INT, 3 PBU

Adam Witt So./DE/6-3/248

63 tackles, 10 TFL, 2 sacks

Nick Brokke So./CB/5-11/175

Team-leading 92 tackles, 6 TFL, 3 INT., 11 PBU

Andrew Wild Sr./LB/6-0/212

Two-year starter, 75 tackles, 6 TFL, 1 sack, 3 forced fumbles

Travis Moncrief Sr./0T/6-4/278

Three-year starter



The 2003 Knights Football Season Preview

A talented running back returning for a fifth year, a strong sophomore class that gained valuable experience in 2002 and one of the largest recruiting classes in the 120-year history of Carleton College football has the Knights anticipating major improvements in 2003.

The Knights, who were young and inexperienced in 2002, will still be young under third-year head coach Chris Brann. Twenty-nine first-year players, likely the largest recruiting class in Carleton history, dot the 67-player roster. Of the returning players, 21 of the 38 are sophomores. Balancing this youth, however, is the fact that nine starters are back on each side of the ball.

"After our last game of the season, the first thing I said walking into the locker room is 'We will win the battle in the weight room'," Brann said. "That was the most important commitment that we could make at the time. They've probably been more committed in this off-season than just about any team I've been around. I'm extremely proud of them and their work ethic."

While first-year players and sophomores dominate the roster, it will be fifth-year senior and last year's team MVP Erik Fisher who holds the key to Carleton's success, at least offensively. The tailback returns as Carleton's top rusher and receiver from a year ago, gaining 540 yards on the ground and 253 yards through the air. He finished the season very strong despite an elbow injury that forced him to miss one contest, averaging 28.5 carries for 117.5 yards over Carleton's last two games. He successfully petitioned for a fifth year after missing all of 2001 with a knee injury.

Fisher won't have to carry the load on his own, as a pair of talented rookie backs should see significant action in 2003. Wade Thompson gained 1,700 yards during Rushford-Peterson's (Minn.) Class A state title run. Brann also pointed to Adam Lichtenheld, who posted more than 3,000 rushing yards in his junior and senior years combined, as another strong rookie candidate who may earn significant carries in 2003. Sophomore Kevin Hanley and first-year player Tom McHugh will handle the fullback duties.

With Fisher back and Thompson and Lichtenheld in the fold, senior Dale Williams will shift to the wide receiver spot, as Brann hopes to utilize his athleticism and speed in the open field. Last year's back-up quarterback, sophomore Nick Wanka will move permanently to the wide-out spot. Returning seniors Nate Flaherty and Ernie Asp are the top two returning wide-outs, combining for 41 catches for 358 yards last season. Rookie Thompson could also get some snaps at the wide receiver spot, according to Brann, while sophomore Tyler Young and transfer Matt Phillips should see significant action.

The quarterback spot could provide the most intriguing battle of all. Incumbent Ben Cooprider

started all 10 games as a rookie, one of only a handful of Carleton quarterbacks to achieve such a feat. He passed for 864 yards and four scores last season, but will be pushed by newcomer Darren Caspers.

"Cooprider's our guy right now," Brann said. "We are really looking at Darren Caspers, who we think is a tremendous quarterback coming out of high school, to challenge for that starting quarterback position coming into camp. They both are great athletes and quarterbacks, so it will be fun to watch that battle."

The offensive line lost four-year starter and All-MIAC performer Conor Crimmins to graduation, but returns its four other starters and most of its regular reserves from a year ago. Senior Travis Moncrief will be the anchor of the line. Two-year starter David Derksen is back along with sophomore David Molzahn. Bobby McMillan, another sophomore who saw significant action last season, also returns. This group is joined by a solid contingent of newcomers that should step in and help immediately, according to Brann. Benjie Tashish and Andrew Roberts are two linemen Brann singled out, along with Nick Peterson and Tom Schwarze. The tight end spot, manned mostly by Hanley last year, will be filled by newcomers this season. Brann tabbed Ryan Richards as a possibility, along with fullback McHugh.

Defense is where Carleton's most experienced players reside, with a quartet of two-year starters back and an ultra-talented sophomore leading the charge. Cornerback Nick Brokke paced the Knights with 92 tackles, three interceptions and 11 passes broken up in his rookie season. The entire starting secondary returns with Brokke in two-year starters Dan Karlgaard and cornerback Ben Phillips and sophomore strong safety Luke Muellerleile. Muellerliele was second on the team with 88 tackles, Karlgaard ranked fourth with 68 tackles and broke up six passes and Phillips tallied 49 tackles and blocked two kicks.

"I think Nick had a great season and he's worked very hard in the off-season to get himself prepared he's our fastest player on defense," Brann said. "Karlgaard and Phillips have started back there for three years now, so that experience will really start to pay off for us. Luke Muellerleile is just a great. strong safety force and great on run support and very aggressive."

The defensive line returns every starter and key reserve from last year and adds a talented group of newcomers to the mix as well. As with the entire team, Brann has been especially pleased with the gains made in the weight room by this group. Adam Witt and Doug Lind each gained 20 pounds without losing any speed, according to Brann. He expects veterans Matt Sevcik and Ben Olson to be major contributors - both have started since their

first season in the maize and blue, combining for 78 tackles, 11 for losses, in 2002. Tim Blaha has made "great strides" in the off-season as well, according to Brann.

As for newcomers that may contribute, the most highly touted may be Rich Majerus, a Minnesota allstate defensive lineman, and Pat Frett, who played in the Michigan All-State game at defensive tackle.

Senior captain and linebacker Andrew Wild is a three-year letterwinner and is in his third year as a starter. He ranked third on the squad with 75 tackles a year ago along with a team-high three forced fumbles. He'll lead the linebacking unit that lost two starters to graduation but hopes to get a healthy Tom Kiner back on the field full-time in 2003. Jonathan Eichten will battle for a starting spot, according to Brann, while a collection of firstyear players should help Carleton shore up the weakest part of its defense, including Randy Foss, Mike Gravelle and Adam Rossow.

For the first time since the Knights rejoined the MIAC in 1983, Carleton will open its season with a conference contest, playing at archrival St. Olaf College on Sept. 13. Home dates with conference powers Gustavus Adolphus College (Sept. 20). Concordia College, Moorhead (Sept. 27), national number two St. John's University (Oct. 11) and resurging Bethel College (Oct. 25) loom, with nonconference games at Macalester College (Nov. 8) and at Colorado College (Nov. 15) ending the season.

"Opening up in the MIAC is tough," Brann said. "Our home schedule is very interesting because we have some of the top teams in the MIAC coming here, but any MIAC school you play is a battle every week - I don't care who you're playing or who you are. You've got to show up every Saturday or somebody's going to get you." The Knights are looking forward to their non-conference slate, which ends the 2003 schedule with road games at Macalester College and Colorado College. "We're looking forward to playing Macalester up there and going out to Colorado College and ending our season that way. It should be a lot of fun and I think our kids will really enjoy the trip."

Despite returning 18 starters and the large, talented incoming class, Brann knows it will be a dogfight to post significant improvements in 2003. "I'm like everyone else - I'd love to have a crystal ball going into the season but we're encouraged by the work ethic that this team has made and the commitment that they've made in the off-season," he said. "I fully expect to be competitive and win some games and take that next step. I think the most important thing right now is to make sure our athletes are working hard and having fun and I think the winning will take care of itself."

2003 Schedule

Opponent Date Opponent Date Time Result 9/13 9/7 Dana (Neb.) L, 6-28 at St. Olaf College 1 p.m. 9/20 Gustavus Adolphus 1 p.m. 9/14 St. Olaf L, 0-49 9/27 Concordia-Moorhead 1 p.m. 9/21 at Gustavus Adolphus L, 14-48 10/4 at Augsburg College 9/28 at Concordia-Moorhead L, 7-51 1 p.m. 10/11 St. John's University L, 6-49 1 p.m. Augsburg (Homecoming) at Univ. of St. Thomas 10/12 at St. John's L, 7-49 10/18 1 p.m. L, 7-41 10/25 Bethel College 10/19 St. Thomas 1 p.m. at Hamline University 10/26 at Bethel L. 0-41 11/1 7 p.m. 11/8 at Macalester College 11/2 Hamline L, 14-24 1 p.m. 11/15 at Colorado College 11/9 Macalester L. 16-33

12 pm

2002 Results

Carleton vs. the MIAC

Series records against conf. opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	12-10-0
Series vs. Bethel	8-11-0
Series vs. Concordia	5-16-0
Series vs. Gustavus	14-11-3
Series vs. Hamline	25-26-2
Series vs. St. John's	0-20-0
Series vs. St. Olaf	39-40-1
Series vs. St. Thomas	11-18-1



The 2003 Knights Football Roster

			= 00	99	,	otban nooto.	
<u>#</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Yr.</u>	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	<u>Hometown</u>	High School
<u>#</u> 1	Nick Wanka	So.	WR/QB	6-2	194	Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	Pine Crest School
2	Matt Phillips	Fy.	WR	6-2	190	Woodstock, Ill.	Air Force Academu
3	Zack Wollack	Fy.	FB	5-9	175	Novi, Mich.	Northville
5	Ben Cooprider	So.	QB	6-2	190	DeKalb, Ill.	
6	Rich Juelich	So.	DB	5-11	180	Stillwater, Minn.	
7	Tim Blaha	So.	DE	6-2	235	Northfield, Minn.	
8	Tyler Young	So.	WR	5-11	185	Wheaton, Minn.	
9	Pat Barry	Jr.	K	6-1	155	Hercules, Calif.	St. Mary's
10	Matt Bond	So.	DB	5-10	175	Falls Church, Va.	George Mason
11	Nate Flaherty	Sr.	WR	5-11	175	Oakdale, Minn.	Tartan
12	Darren Caspers	Fy.	QB	6-2	180	Bemidji, Minn.	
15	Luke Muellerleile	So.	SS	6-0	197	White Bear Lake, Minn.	Mahtomedi
16	Ben Phillips	Jr.	DB	5-11	181	Woodstock, Ill.	
17	Matt Vlahovich	Sr.	SS	5-11	195	Greenwich, Conn.	
18	Dan Karlgaard	Jr.	FS	5-11	171	Brainerd, Minn.	
20	Wade Thompson	Fy.	FB	5-11	180	Peterson, Minn.	Rushford-Peterson
23	Andy Krominga	Fy.	SS	6-0	190	Le Sueur, Minn.	Le Sueur-Henderson
24	Steve Vilendrer	So.	WR	5-10	178	Eden Prairie, Minn.	
25	Sean O'Reilly-Jones	Jr.	WR	5-11	180	Los Angeles	Concord
26	Robert Hirai	Sr.	FB	6-0	215	West Lebanon, N.H.	
27	Colin Olsen	Fy.	OLB/SS	5-11	185	Coon Rapids, Minn.	Blaine
28	Dale Williams	Sr.	WR/TB	5-10	185	Bloomington, Minn.	Gov. Dummer, Mass.
29	Jacob Houghton	Fy.	DB	5-9	178	Toledo, Iowa	South Tama
30	Fran Glover	So.	LB	5-11	215	Minnetonka, Minn.	
33	Erik Fisher	Sr.	FB	6-0	192	Maple Lake, Minn.	
34	Jonathan Eichten	So.	LB	5-11	212	Plymouth, Minn.	Benilde-St. Margaret's
35	Andy French	Sr.	FB	5-10	198	Wright, Minn.	Cromwell
36	Tom Kiner	Jr.	LB	6-3	217	Batavia, Ill.	Woodbury, Minn.
38	Nick Brokke	So.	DB	5-11	175	Roseville, Minn.	
40	Cliff Swanson	Fy.	FB	6-0	220	Los Alamitos, Calif.	Sage Hill
42	Adam Lichtenheld	Fy.	RB	5-11	205	Prairie du Sac, Wis.	Sauk Prairie
44	Kevin Hanley	So.	FB	5-10	211	Chicago	Holy Cross
45	Mike Gravelle	Fy.	LB	6-0	217	Austin, Minn.	W 1 C
48	Tom McHugh	Fy.	FB	6-0	245	Elmhurst, Ill.	York Community
50	Travis Moncrief	Sr.	OL	6-4	278	Roseville, Minn.	G :
51	Andrew Wild	Sr.	LB	6-0	212	Janesville, Wis.	Craig
52 52	Bobby McMillan	So.	OL DE	6-0 6-4	246	New Hope, Minn.	Robbinsdale Cooper
53 54	Jamie Dahlin	So.	DE DT	6-4	235 275	St. Louis Park, Minn.	
55	Matt Sevcik Doug Lind	Jr. So.	DT	6-2 6-3	277	Lake Forest, Ill. Braham, Minn.	
56	Dan Roetzel	50. Fy.	LB/SS	6-2	197	Birmingham, Mich.	Cranbrook Kingswood
57	Russell French	Fy.	LB/SS LB	5-11	190	Wright, Minn.	Cromwell
58	Randy Foss	Fy.	LB	6-2	218	Hastings, Minn.	Cioniwen
59	Rich Majerus	Fy.	Fy.	6-4	230	Rochester, Minn.	Mayo
60	David Derksen	Jr.	OL	6-2	252	Rochester, Minn.	John Marshall
61	Ryan Mergenthal	So.	DE	6-2	225	Elk River, Minn.	John Warshan
62	Adam Rossow	Fy.	LB	6-2	230	Le Sueur, Minn.	Le Sueur-Henderson
64	Aaron Fanta	Fy.	OL	6-3	272	Marshall, Wis.	Le Bucui Tienderson
65	Ben Olson	Jr.	DE	6-4	255	Glenwood, Minn.	Minnewaska Area
66	Paul Klick	Fy.	OL	6-5	240	Champlin, Minn.	Champlin Park
67	Zach Trieschmann	Fy.	DE	6-1	225	Two Harbors, Minn.	
69	Benjie Tarshish	Fy.	OL	6-3	252	Golden Valley, Minn.	Hopkins
70	Jason Holt	So.	DE	6-0	225	Cave Creek, Ariz.	Cactus Shadows
72	Austin Baumgarten	Fy.	LB	5-10	220	San Jose, Calif.	Prospect
73	Nick Peterson	Fy.	OL	6-5	275	Oxnard, Calif.	1
75	Andrew Roberts	Fy.	OL	6-3	261	Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	Pine Crest
76	Tom Schwarze	Fy.	OL	6-3	260	Grant, Minn.	Mahtomedi
77	David Molzahn	So.	OL	6-3	260	Hopkins, Minn.	
78	Eric Smith	Jr.	OL	6-8	320	Iowa City, Iowa	City
82	Philip Casken	So.	WR	5-11	165	Kailua, Hawaii	University Lab School
83	Ernie Asp	Sr.	WR	5-11	168	Foster City, Calif.	San Mateo
84	Alex Marston	So.	WR	6-4	211	Excelsior, Minn.	Minnetonka
85	Ryan Richards	Fy.	TE	6-4	222	Hibbing, Minn.	
86	Andrew Saalfield	So.	TE	6-2	218	Concord, Mass.	Concord-Carlisle Regional
87	Chris Kemp	Fy.	TE	6-0	200	Apple Valley, Minn.	Eastview
88	John Paliferro	Fy.	WR	6-3	195	Westhills, Calif.	Notre Dame
89	Matt Topeff	Fy.	TE	6-1	200	Andover, Minn.	Blaine
91	Adam Witt	So.	DE	6-3	248	Champlin, Minn.	Champlin Park
98	Pat Frett	Fy.	DT	6-1	274	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Ann Arbor-Huron



2003 Cobbers Football Letterwinners returning: Letterwinners lost: 12 Starters Returning: 17 Starters Lost: 10 Last Year 2002 Overall record: 7-3 2002 MIAC record: 7-1 2002 MIAC finish: 2nd School Information Location: Moorhead, Mi Founded: 1891 Enrollment: 2,850 Nickname: Cobbers School Colors: Maroon: Stadium: Jake Christians Capacity: 7,000 Affiliation: NCAA Div II President: Dr. Paul Dovi Athletic Director: Bob N Athletic Director: Bob N Athletic Phone: (218) 29 Football History First year of football: 19 All-time bowl / play-off i Years in post-season pla Last postseason appear 1997 / Loss Augsbur All-time record: 426-24: Sports Information

Quick Facts

Letterwinners returning: 30

Location: Moorhead, Minn.

School Colors: Maroon and Gold Stadium: Jake Christiansen Stadium

Affiliation: NCAA Div III

President: Dr. Paul Dovre (interim) Athletic Director: Bob Nick (interim) Athletic Phone: (218) 299-4434

First year of football: 1920 All-time bowl/play-off record: 8-5-2 Years in post-season play: 8 Last postseason appearance / result: 1997 / Loss Augsburg 34-22 All-time record: 426-243-39

Sports Info Director: Jim Cella SID office phone: (218) 299-3194 Home phone: (218) 233-3698 SID Fax: (218) 299-4189 Press Box phone: (218) 299-4465 E-Mail: cella@cord.edu

Athletics website: www.gocobbers.com

The 2003 Coaching Staff **Head Coach Terry Horan**

Alma Mater / Year: Concordia '89 Record at school (years): 12-8 (2)

Career record: 12-8

Head Coach's office phone: (218) 299-3499 Best time / day to reach coach: 1:00-2:30pm

Assistant Coaches

Bob Nick: Concordia, '65, 37th yr, Offensive Coord., Doug Perry: Concordia, '65, 21st yr, Offensive Backs Dave Klug: Concordia, '80, 16th yr, Co-Defensive Coord. Bob Kohler: Valley City, '69, 16th yr, Defensive Backs Dan Kostich: Moorhead St., '73, 8th yr Offensive Line Dale Hertel: Concordia, '71, 7th yr, Offensive Backs

Scott Lucier: Concordia, '91, 5th yr, Co-Def. Coord., Def. Backs

Gary Haugo: Concordia '94, 2nd yr, Defensive Line





Top Newcomers for the Cobbers

Luke Draxten

Kicker

Fergus Falls, Minn.

Key Losses from a Year Ago

Offense

Dustin Little - C

John Holt - OG (2002 All-MIAC)

Jake Olson - WR

Defense

Scott Belseth - SS/P

Derek Fischer - LB

Brian Westby - DE (2002 All-MIAC)

Barry Bennett - DE (2-Time All-MIAC)

Shane Satterlee - FS

Derek Flann - NG (2-Time All-MIAC, 2002 MIAC Most Outstanding Lineman, All-Region 2002)

The Cobbers Top Returning Players

Ryan Hebrink

Sr, QB, 6-3, 205, Sacred Heart, Minn.

Two-Time All-MIAC, team leader in rushing last season

Robert Clark

Sr, RB, 5-9, 190, Seeley Lake, Mont.

2-Time All-MIAC, Needs 721 Yrds to reach 2,000 in his career

Josh Vickerman

Sr, CB, 6-0, 180, Alexandria, Minn.

1st Team All-MIAC in 2002. 2nd in MIAC in interceptions

Josh Dietz

Jr, LB, 6-1, 215, Glencoe, Minn.

1st Team All-MIAC in 2002. Led team in tackles



The 2003 Cobbers Football Season Preview

Concordia head coach Terry Horan is hoping that the third time is the charm. Horan is entering his third season as coach for the Cobbers and only has one place to go if he wants to continue the upward mobility that he has given Concordia in his first two campaigns. Horan started his tenure at Concordia by finishing in 6th place in the MIAC, with a respectable 5-5 overall record. Last season he guided the Cobbers to a 7-1 MIAC record which placed them only one game behind champion St. John's and two games ahead of third place St. Thomas. For the team's accomplishments he was named the MIAC Coach of the Year. Now that he has sown the seeds of three very good recruiting classes, he hopes to reap the rewards on his way to a MIAC championship and a trip to the NCAA playoffs. It has been eight years since Concordia last won the MIAC title and Horan has his sights set squarely on the school's 18th MIAC crown.

Along with the high expectations also comes the added burden of being one of the favorites to win the conference championship. "We're going to have bull's eyes on our backs," lamented Horan. "Last year we caught people off-guard. We really surprised alot of people and it's not going to be like that this year. This year is going to be completely different."

Despite the added pressure that Horan and the Cobbers will feel this season, they know that the road to reestablishing themselves as one of the premiere football programs in the region is right on schedule. The team will boast a total roster of 140 players and will have the luxury of having close to 70 new players in camp. He summed up the past three years of recruiting by stating, "we wanted to work hard in our recruiting process and bring in kids who we are going to feel comfortable with. We've had three great years of recruiting and we should start seeing the payoff." He also added that his goal for the future is "to eventually get where we are dominated by juniors and seniors in the starting lineup...we're close to that but we're not there yet and we're going to get there.'

Success for the Cobbers should not only be found in numbers at the team level but also on an individual basis. For the first time in his career as coach of the Cobbers, Horan will have a pair of players who have legitimate chances to become postseason All-Americans. Senior quarterback Ryan Hebrink (Sacred Heart, Minn./R-C-W HS) is a two-time All-Conference performer and has a chance to become one of the greatest signal callers in school history. Fellow senior Josh Vickerman (Alexandria, Minn./ Jefferson HS) will be the anchor of the defense from his cornerback position and will help bring along a defensive unit that is mostly inexperienced. Vickerman was a first-team All-Conference player last year and led Concordia in interceptions, pass break-ups and fumbles recovered. He was second in the league in interceptions.

A breakdown of the offensive and defensive sides of the ball reveals that Concordia will have a reversal of fortune from last season. In 2002, the Cobbers had a solid returning defensive corps and were relatively inexperienced on offense. In 2003, the Concordia offense will be the veteran group and will carry the team in the early part of the schedule until the defense can find continuity and the right mix of players.

Hebrink's command of the offense will help Concordia even the mix of running and passing plays this season. Last year, the Cobbers relied more on the run and eventually added a potent aerial attack at the end of the year. This year, the Cobbers will be able to come out of the blocks with a balanced offense that will keep the opponent's defenses from stacking the line in order to stop the run. The emergence of Bobby Clark (Sr., Seeley Lake, Mont./ Seeley Swan HS) as a dangerous running threat in the backfield will give Concordia a tremendous 1-2 punch when they have the ball

On defense, look for Concordia to be dominated by a pair of linebackers and a solid secondary. Last season Concordia led the MIAC in total defense, allowing a mere 255.9 yards of total offense per game during the MIAC season. The highlight of their airtight defensive squad was their outstanding ability to stop the run. The Cobbers held opponents to only 77.0 yards per game on the ground. League-leading St. John's was second in that category - allowing almost 30 yards more per game.

Horan will have to find two completely new defensive linemen to fill the gap due to graduation but will have an outstanding tandem of run-stopping linebackers to help ease the process. Middle linebacker Doug Runke (Willmar, Minn./Willmar HS) had a breakout year last season as a sophomore. He finished fourth on the team in tackles and played in all 10 games. His linebacking cohort, Josh Dietz (Jr., Glencoe, Minn./Glencoe-Silver Lake HS) had an even better year than Runke. Dietz led the team in tackles and was named to the MIAC All-Conference First Team. Not only does he have a great ability to stop the run but has shown great skill in dropping into pass coverage. Dietz was second on the team in interceptions last year.

In the secondary, Horan will have the experienced Vickerman to captain the defense and shut down the opposing team's main passing threat. He will be joined by fellow co-captain Jordan Talge (Jr., Moorhead, Minn./Moorhead HS). Talge, a converted quarterback, started every game last season and was third on the team in interceptions in 2002.

If the defense can gel together in a short amount of playing time then Horan will have the Cobbers in the thick of a title race all the way until the end of the season. The biggest date for Concordia is a showdown with 2002 champion St. John's in Collegeville, Minnesota on October 25th. "The title goes through St. John's," stated Horan. "They are the defending champions and Sports Illustrated ranked them number one in their (NCAA Division III) preseason poll."

Other highlights for the Cobbers will be the opening game on September 6th against cross-town rival MSU-Moorhead in the annual Power Bowl showdown. The Dragons and Cobbers have split the two previous games and Concordia has an overall edge in the series 45-23-12. After that opening non-conference game, Concordia will have two key early MIAC matchups. Concordia will play at Gustavus on September 13th and then return home to play Bethel on September 20th. Both teams should be in the battle for the top spots in the conference. The biggest addition to the schedule will be a west coast trip to play Menlo College (CA) on November 15th to finish out the regular season. If the schedule goes according to Horan's plan, that game will be a celebration of the Cobbers' first title since 1995 and a tune-up before their ninth trip to the NCAA playoffs.

2003 Schedule

Opponent	Time
MSU-Moorhead	1:30pm
at Gustavus	1:00pm
Bethel College	1:00pm
at Carleton College	1:00pm
Hamline University	1:00pm
at Augsburg College	1:00pm
at St. John's Univ.	1:00pm
St. Olaf College	1:00pm
at St. Thomas Univ.	1:00pm
at Menlo College (CA)	1:00pm
	MSU-Moorhead at Gustavus Bethel College at Carleton College Hamline University at Augsburg College at St. John's Univ. St. Olaf College at St. Thomas Univ.

2002 Results

2002	2 Nesulis	
Date	Opponent	Result
9/7	at MSU-Moorhead	L, 17-41
9/14	Gustavus Adolphus	W, 20-14
9/21	at Bethel	W, 35-14
9/28	Carleton	W, 51-7
10/5	at Hamline	W, 40-7
10/12	Augsburg	W, 38-13
10/19	at UW-Stout	L, 21-27
10/26	St. John's	L, 9-34
11/2	at St. Olaf	W, 24-14
11/8	St. Thomas (Metrodome)	W, 63-21

Concordia vs. the MIAC

Series records against confopponents

Series vs. Augsburg	46-12-2
Series vs. Bethel	19-6-0
Series vs. Carleton	16-5-0
Series vs. Gustavus	30-40-2
Series vs. Hamline	45-13-0
Series vs. St. John's	26-35-7
Series vs. St. Olaf	30-21-2
Series vs. St. Thomas	33-27-0



Concordia-Moorhead College • Cobbers

The 2003 Cobbers Football Roster

J)							e 2003 Conners i	UU	inali kosici					
_	<u>#</u>	<u>Name</u>	Pos.	Yr.	Ht.	Wgt.	Hometown/HS	<u>#</u>	Name	Pos.	<u>Yr.</u>	Ht.	Wgt.	Hometown/HS
ひ		Seth Meier	WR	Fr.	5-11	150	Wadena MN / Wdn-Deer Crk	47*	Kris Lindberg	LB	Fr.	6-2	200	Pelican Rapids MN
2	01	Tyler Anderson	RB	So.	5-10	180	Buffalo MN	48	Matt Kleber	LB	So.	5-10	180	Moorhead MN
<u> </u>	02	Adam Westby	DE	Fr.	6-2	215	Spicer MN / New Lndn-Spcr	49	Jeff Jungers	K/P	So.	5-11	170	Richfield MN
	03	Kyle Halliday	SS	Jr.	5-11	180	Willmar MN	50	Jason Kelly	C	Jr.	5-10	260	Fargo ND / Shanley
Ų	03*	Isaak Brott	DB	Fr.	5-10	155	Deer Lodge MT/ Powell Cnty	50*	Tim Fournier	LB	Fr.	5-10	205	Deerwood MN / Crosby-Ironton
ر	04	Josh Vickerman	CB	Sr.	6-0	180	Alexandria MN / Jefferson	51*	Fred Weiss	LB	Fr.	5-0	190	Baxter MN
•	04*	Nathan Heigaard	RB	Fr.	5-11	190	Park River ND / Park River	52	Mitch Maxwell	OG	Sr.	6-0	265	Marshall MN
	05	Kyle Larson	WR	So.	5-10	175	Breckenridge MN	52*	Kevin Armbrust	LB	Fr.	5-9	185	Sauk Rapids MN
U	06	Robert Clark	RB	Sr.	5-9	195	Seeley Lake MT / SlySwan	53	Walter Forney	LB		6-0	200	Thief Rvr Falls MN / Lincoln
	06*	Peter Lien	QB	Fr.	6-1	160	Duluth MN / Marshall	54	David Uselman	C		6-2	300	Wadena MN/ Wdn-Deer Crk
ď	07	Andrew Passanante	WR	Jr.	6-3	195	Hawley MN	54*	Andy Vomhof	LB	Fr.	6-0	205	Roseville MN / Concordia Acad.
$\underline{}$	08	Chris Jepson	WR	Jr.	6-3	205	Granite Falls MN	55	Greg Mantz	DE	So.		220	Mandan ND
	08*	Eric Rodel	QB	Fr.	6-2	200	Bird Island MN / BOLD	56	Tyler Gehrking	LB	So.		200	Willmar MN
O	09	Jordan Talge	CB	Jr.	5-11	180	Moorhead MN	57	Tom Linster	LB	Fr.	6-2	200	Fargo ND / South
•	09*	Reed Stock	FS	Fr.	5-11	160	Fargo ND / South	58*	Jeremy Christensen	LB	Fr.	5-10	190	Battle Lake MN
	10	Ryan Hebrink	QB	Sr.	6-3	210	Sacred Heart MN / BDRSH	59	Grant Seipkes	LB	Fr.	6-2	185	Henning MN
5	11	Chris Klabo	QB	Fr.	6-0	190	Brainerd MN	60	David Trembath	C	Fr.	5-10	245	Hastings MN
σ	12	Jacob Odermann	QB	So.		205	Belfield ND / Dickinson Trin.	61	Peter Jacobson	TE	Fr.	6-3	230	•
ŭ	12*	Mike Peyerl	DE	Fr.	6-2	200	Henning MN							Hendrum MN / Norman Cnty W.
\succeq	13	Brad Sampson	DE	Jr.	6-3	230	Mound MN / Minnetonka	62 63	Justin Parks	OG OT	So.	6-0 6-3	265 255	Duluth MN / East
	13*	Mike Wolfe	CB	Fr.	5-11	180	Fargo ND / Shanley		Ryan Johnson					St. Cloud MN / Apollo
	14	Dan Witschen	FB	So.		170	Roseville MN	64	Brent Mahn	OG		6-0	195	Atwater MN / ACGC
	15	Chad Moldenhauer	LB	Jr.	5-11	205	Bismarck ND / Century	65	Todd Seelhammer	OL	Jr.	6-1	235	Moorhead MN
<u> </u>					6-2	203	Willmar MN	66	Troy Seelhammer	OG	Jr.	6-1	245	Moorhead MN
Ĕ	16	Doug Runke Lucas Schaible	LB	Jr.				67	Wade Thompson	OT	Jr.	6-4	265	Pelican Rapids MN
	16*		FB	Fr.	5-10	200	Warroad MN	68	Scott Halupczok	OG	Fr.	6-2	225	St. Cloud MN / Cathedral
I	17	Brandon Barker	FB	Jr.	6-2	195	Wheaton MN	69*	Eric Elsham	C	Fr.	6-0	260	Golden Valley MN / Hopkins
σ	17*	Adam Peterson	DE	Fr.	6-1	210	Alexandria MN / Jefferson	70*	Aaron Boyum	OT	Fr.	6-1	195	Battle Lake MN
	18	Brian Schumacher	QB		6-3	200	Thompson ND	71	Lance Mumm	OG	Sr.	6-0	260	Danvers MN / Benson
9	19	Jason Williams	RB		6-0	200	Missoula MT / Florence	72	Cody Sulzbach	OG	Fr.			
	20	Chad Worthington	WR	Sr.	5-9	170	Bozeman MT / Belgrade	73	Ian Young	OL	Fr.	6-0	210	Ravenna NE
9	20*	Mitch Gabrielson	CB	Fr.	5-10	170	Fergus Falls MN	74	Nicholas Didier	OT	Jr.	6-3	255	Helena MT / Capital
2	21	Lyle Richard	LB	Sr.	5-8	200	Belfield ND	75	Jared Olson	OL	Fr.	6-4	295	Barrett MN / W. Central Area
=	21*	Brandon Mensink	LB	Fr.	6-0	210	Granite Falls MN	76	Mitch Quick	DT	Fr.	6-2	220	Fargo ND / Oak Grove
	22	Kevin Williamson	RB	Fr.	5-11	210	Britton SD / Britton-Heck	77	Jeremy Scheerhorn	DE	So.	6-0	230	St. Cloud MN / Apollo
ب	23	Ben Thoreson	RB	Fr.	6-1	205	Moorhead MN	78	Nathan Myhra	OT	Fr.	6-5	275	Fargo ND / North
ر	24	Ross Hebrink	LB	So.		205	Sacred Heart MN/ Renville W.	79	Shawn Clemenson	OT	So.	6-5	225	Renville MN
	24*	Scott Masten	DE	Fr.	5-11	215	Fergus Falls MN	80	Shawn Reile	WR	Jr.	6-1	175	Moorhead MN
ı	25	Lucas Draxten	K/P	Jr.	6-5	185	Fergus Falls MN	80*	Cole Baumgard	TE	Fr.	6-2	200	Rochester MN / John Marshall
	25*	Ryan Wordelman	WR	Fr.	6-3	200	Red Wing MN	81	Andrew DeBoer	WR	So.	6-1	185	Willmar MN
	26	Ryan Emter	FS	Fr.	6-1	170	Miltona MN / Jefferson (Alex.)	82	Chad Rogers	WR	Jr.	5-8	145	Butte MT
	27	Travis Christensen	RB	Jr.	6-0	210	Battle Lake MN	82*	Mike Grant	WR	Fr.	5-8	160	Stillwater MN / Mahtomedi
	27*	Joe Mitchell	FB	Fr.	5-9	210	Hendrum MN / Norman W.	83	Bryce Belseth	WR	So.	6-3	210	Sleepy Eye MN
	28	Paul Nelson	RB	So.	5-10	205	Ada MN / Ada Borup	84	Jordan Moen	DE	Jr.	6-6	250	Hendricks MN / Lincoln
	29	Eric Svobodny	CB	So.	6-0	175	Alexandria MN / Jefferson	85	Lukas Brott	WR	So.	6-1	175	Deer Lodge MT / Powell Cnty
	30	Jeff Stromswold	FS	So.	5-10	185	Appleton MN/ Lac Qui Parle Vly	86	Jackson Menke	WR	Fr.	6-1	180	Great Falls MT
	31	Kade Birkeland	LB	Sr.	6-0	225	Fort Benton MT	87	Blake Trenbeath	WR	So.	6-3	175	Cavalier ND
	31*	Dain Kalkbrenner	LB	Fr.	6-0	215	Atwater MN / ACGC	88	Adam Dittberner	WR	Jr.	6-3	195	Willmar MN
	32	Mark Halley	LB	So.	6-0	225	Mentor MN / Fertile Beltrami	89	Mike Raths	WR	Fr.	6-3	195	Norcross MN / WCA
	33	Andy Bohnsack	SS	So.	6-0	170	Cokato MN / Dassel-Cokato	90	Travis Almquist	DT	So.		230	Fargo ND / North
	34	Jeremy Hinderks	FB	Sr.	6-2	250	Renville MN / BDRSH	91	John Odermann	DT	So.		245	Belfield ND / Dickinson Trin.
	34*	Brian Knoblauch	DB	Fr.	5-11	160	St. Cloud MN/ Cathedral	92	Travis Gregg	DT		6-3	230	Crookston MN
	35	Tim Serviss	RB	Fr.	5-7	160	Detroit Lakes MN	93	Josh Nogowski	DE	Jr.	6-3	230	Twin Valley MN / Norman Cnty E.
	36	Mark Eaton	SS	So.	5-10	175	Fargo ND / Shanley	93*	Tyler Ledyard	DE	Fr.	6-3	225	Duluth MN / Central
	37	Matthew Eaton	SS	So.	5-10	180	Fargo ND / Shanley	94	Evan Emmerich	DT	Jr.	6-2	255	Princeton MN
	38	Brian Halverson	K	So.	6-1	170	Fargo ND / North	94*	Kyle Crain	DL	Fr.	6-1	210	Princeton MN
	39	Tanner Radermacher	FS	So.	6-2	185	Bellingham MN / Ortonville	95	Kyle Evenski	DE	So.		210	Cokato MN / Dassel-Cokato
	39*	Ed Perrault	SS	Fr.		185	Mahnomen MN	96	Brody Clarke	DE	So.		240	Buffalo MN
	40	Todd Hann	LB	Sr.	6-0	220	Crookston MN	97	Andrew Campbell	DT	Sr.	6-4	260	Great Falls MT
	40*	David Ahmed	DB		6-0	170	Conrad MT	97*	Taylor Johanek	DE	Fr.	6-2	205	St. Cloud MN / Tech
	41	Ben Aakre	CB		5-10	170	Underwood MN	98	Matt Martinson	DT	Fr.	6-1	245	Whitefish MT
1	42	Nick Ellenson	CB		5-10	180	Henning MN	99	Adam Campbell	DE	гı. Jr.	6-3	245	Woodbury MN / Willmar
	43	Josh Dietz	LB	Jr.	6-1	215	Glencoe MN / Glnc-Silver Lk	99 99*	Brad Kingman	DE DE	jr. Fr.		245	Blaine MN
	43*	Cole Hraban	LB	Fr.	6-2	195	Orr MN	<i>37</i> "	Diau Kiligiliali	DE	г1.	0-1	210	DIGILIC IMIN
	44	Lee Rahrlien	SS		5-11	175	Graceville MN / C-G-B							
1	45	Brandon Fidler	RB		6-1	210	Appleton MN / Lac qui Parle Vly							
	46	Ed Oehlers	FB	Jr.	5-11	215	North Branch MN							
•	46*	Grant Israelson	гв LB	Fr.	5-10	185	Wolverton MN / Breckenridge							
	47	Eric Preszler	SS	Jr.	6-2	200	Worthington MN							
ļu)		LITE I IUSZICI	20	J1.	0-2	200	wordington with							
- 10	-													

Quick Facts

2003 Gustie Football

Letterwinners returning: 28 Letterwinners lost: 23 Starters Returning: 9 Starters Lost: 13

Last Year

2002 Overall record: 6-4 2002 MIAC record: 5-3 2002 MIAC finish: 3rd (tie)

School Information

Location: St. Peter, Minn.

Founded: 1862 Enrollment: 2,540

Nickname: Golden Gusties School Colors: Black and Gold Stadium: Hollingsworth Field

Capacity: 5,000

Affiliation: NCAA Div III President: Dr. James Peterson Athletic Director: Al Molde Athletic Phone: (507) 933-7617

Football History

First year of football: 1902 All-time bowl/play-off record: 0-3 Last postseason appearance/result: 1987 / Lost to St. John's 7-3 All-time record: 428-274-21

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Tim Kennedy Office phone: (507) 933-7647 SID Fax: (507) 933-8412 E-Mail: timgasid@gustavus.edu Football Contact: Nick Huber SID Office Phone: (507) 933-8411 Home Phone: (507) 934-0284 Email: nhuber@gustavus.edu Press Box phone: (507) 933-7404

Athletics website:

www.gustavus.edu/oncampus/athletics

The 2003 Coaching Staff

Head Coach Jay Schoenebeck

Alma Mater / Year: Gustavus '80 Record at school (years): 48-42-0 (9)

Career record: 48-42-0

Head Coach's office phone: (507) 933-7611 Best time / day to reach coach: 10:00am - 10:30am

Assistant Coaches

Jud Keim (Defensive Coordinator, Pacific Lutheran, '86)
Tom Brown (Receivers and Special Teams, Augustana (SD), '86
Brent Staples (Defensive Line, Gustavus, '98)
Dennis Raarup (Defensive Backs, Gustavus, '53)
Gregg Roberts (Offensive Line, Gustavus, '80)
Bob Southworth (QB's and Running Backs, Gustavus, '99)
Chuck Larsen (Tight Ends, Augsburg, '71)

Eric Mattson (Inverts, Gustavus, '00)



Top Newcomers for the Gusties

Andrew Dammann

FY, TE/DE, 6-4, 220 Hutchinson, Minn.

Kase Niles

FY, K, 6-1, 160 Hopkins, Minn.

Marcus Schmidt

FY, WR/DB, 6-3, 190 Red Wing, Minn.

Patrick Wieneke

FY, TE/LB, 6-5, 205 Jackson, Minn.

Kerry Zajicek

FY, QB, 6-4, 180, Glencoe, Minn.

Key Losses from a Year Ago

Brad Arndt

Linebacker, Graduated, All-Conf. 76 tackles, two sacks

Dirk Erickson

Linebacker, Graduated, All-Conf. 122 tackles, three sacks

Ryan Hoag

Wide Receiver, Graduated, All-Conf. 56 receptions for 808 yards, 10 TD's

Lance Staples

Off. Lineman, Graduated, All-Conf.

Andy Tractow

Running Back, Graduated, All-Conf. 1,233 yards rushing on 212 carries, 10 TD's

The Gusties Top Returning Players

Greg Baldus

SR, DB, 6-0, 185

54 tackles, 4 INT, 4 pass breakups

Matt Diercks

SR, DB, 5-10, 185

33 tackles, 2 INT, 9 pass breakups

Sean 0. Smith SR. QB. 5-11, 180

181-272 for 2145 yards, 20 TDs, 8 INT

Brett Boese

SR, WR, 6-5, 208

36 receptions for 424 yards and 3 TDs

Dan Myers

SR, DE, 6-3, 225

42 tackles, 3.5 sacks, 1 INT

Adam Stubbendick SR, OL, 6-0, 245



The 2003 Gustie Football Season Preview

The Gustavus Adolphus football team will enter the 2003 season with 28 letterwinners and nine starters returning from last year's squad that finished 6-4, 5-3 in the MIAC. Included among the 110 players expected to report to camp are five offensive and four defensive starters from 2002. With last year's leading receiver, rusher, and tackler and five all-conference players total lost to graduation, the Gusties will be relying upon several faces in new places to lead them into the fall.

"As much as losing 13 starters concerns me," commented Head Coach Jay Schoenebeck, "the fact that we need to fill those spots with new people is very exciting. Whenever you lose a group that has started for two or three years, it creates a higher level of anticipation within your team."

Coach Schoenebeck, who is entering his 10th year as the head of the program, believes that the returning athletes see a great opportunity this season since they have the chance to play a major role on the squad for the first time in their careers. "The players are preparing for that challenge with an increased intensity and work ethic," Schoenebeck stated. "We are going to see an increased level of competition amongst our team to fill those spots which is going to make our whole team better."

The signal caller spot gives Gustavus both experience and competition for the starting role. Last year's starting quarterback Sean O. Smith returns for his final season in a Gustie uniform. Smith set the single season school record for completion percentage (66.5) by going 181-272 through the air for 2,145 yards and 20 touchdowns. He ranks tenth in school history for career completions (187) and passing yards (2,251). Expected to push Smith for the starting job this season is sophomore Matt Royer. Royer lacks varsity experience, but has the tools to one day become a very successful collegiate quarterback.

The Gustavus offensive front that allowed departed all-conference tailback Andy Traetow to break numerous school records returns three starters from a year ago. Seniors Chris Holsworth, Chris Pelzel, and Adam Stubbendick will be called upon to provide the backbone of the offense. Holsworth spent last season at tackle but may be moved to guard this year. Pelzel will keep his starting spot at the other guard spot. Stubbendick, last year's long snapper on special teams, will slide over from guard to center this season. Senior Mike Christopher, junior Anders Haugen, and sophomore Joe Atkinson are the frontrunners expected to compete for the other two starting positions on the line.

The top four rushers from a year ago have all graduated, leaving Coach Schoenebeck with the task of filling his backfield with untested runners.

Senior Adam Nelson and sophomore Drew Stifter are currently expected to earn the bulk of the playing time at the running back positions. Nelson missed all of last season with an ankle injury and is returning for his fifth year after receiving a medical hardship. Stifter saw limited playing time in six games last season, but the coaching staff believes he will one day mature into a solid collegiate running back.

Senior wide receiver Brett Boese was one of Smith's favorite targets last season, behind departed all-conference selection Ryan Hoag. Boese hauled in 36 receptions for 424 yards last year. He is the only one of last year's top seven receivers returning this season. Seniors Kurt Bauerly, Stephen Handler, Nate Novak, and Kyle Steier all have an excellent shot at earning a starting spot this season.

At the tight end spot, senior and two-time letterwinner Nick Teigland missed most of last season with a knee injury and received a medical hardship to come back for his fifth season. Teigland, who had 12 grabs for 178 yards and two touchdowns two years ago, is expected to return at full strength. Fellow senior Matt Smith and sophomores Jamie Germscheid and Scott Ludwig will compete for playing time.

The conference's third best scoring defense in 2002 returns four starters and numerous letterwinners to the gridiron this season. The Gusties, who led the conference in sacks a year ago, will rely upon senior Dan Myers and junior Karl Spilseth to anchor the defensive front. Myers led the team with three and a half sacks and Spilseth tallied five tackles for a loss last fall. Other veterans along the line who are expected to challenge for starting roles include seniors Brent Kath and Jesse Meyen, junior Kris Storvick, and sophomore Chris Cornwell.

Last year's entire starting linebacking corps is gone, leaving defensive coordinator Jud Keim with the challenge of replacing Dirk Erickson, Ben Spilseth, Jason Opsal, and Brad Arndt, four out of the top five tacklers on the team. Seniors Spencer Cone and Aric Bethke and junior Isaac Sieling bring the most experience to the group and will compete for the inside linebacker spots. Senior Tyler Vrieze and sophomores Tyler Ringquist and Justin Redfield are expected to fill the two outside linebacker/invert positions.

Both starting cornerbacks return for their senior seasons. Greg Baldus and Matt Diercks are back for the Gusties, who had the third best pass defense efficiency rating (125.2) in the MIAC last year. Baldus picked off a team-high four passes while Diercks registered 33 tackles and two interceptions. Sophomore Loren Havemeier made an impact his first season on the squad, and the coaching staff is excited about his potential. Other candidates to fill

the free safety spot vacated by the graduated Zach Zimmer include senior Jeff West and sophomore Chris Thorson.

Baldus doubled as the team's punter last season. He booted 30 punts for a total of 1,078 yards (35.9 ypp), six of which landed inside the opponent's 20-yard line. The kicker spot is currently open, with first-year Kase Niles considered to be the frontrunner to take over the job.

Zimmer, who broke the school career punt return record, Traetow, and Hoag were the top return men last season. Expected to return kicks this fall include Diercks, Handler, Havemeier, Nelson, and Stifter.

Gustavus has finished in the top three in the MIAC four out of the last five years. Schoenebeck is hopeful that this year's edition of Gustie football will rise to the upper tier of the standings once again. "I believe that we are at a point where we can win the conference any given year. With that being said, I'm sure that we will not be picked to win the conference this year after losing 13 starters, and I'm not sure if I were an outsider looking at the league that I wouldn't agree with them. But after coaching as long as I have, and knowing the type of student-athletes that we have here, I would not count us out."

This season Gustavus plays six of its 10 games at home after only playing four contests on campus a year ago. The Gusties open play on September 6 by traveling to Buena Vista University in Storm Lake, Iowa. It is the first time these two schools will face each other between the hashes. The team then returns to St. Peter for the home opener against Concordia on September 13.

The challenge continues the first three weeks of October. The Gusties travel to defending MIAC-champion St. John's (Oct. 4) before hosting St. Thomas (Oct. 11). Gustavus then travels to Bethel (Oct. 18), the team that handed the Gusties their biggest defeat of the 2002 season. The squad then closes out the year with three straight games at home against Hamline (Oct. 25), Azusa Pacific (Nov. 1), and St. Olaf (Nov. 8).

"We have lost some strong leaders that have done a great job both on an off the field, and so they must be replaced," commented Schoenebeck. "Every successful team that I have been a part of has had strong leaders that the players have rallied around, and it will be critical to have them again this year if we are to reach the level of success we all want to

2003 Schedule

Date Opponent Time at Buena Vista 9/6 1:00 pm 9/13 Concordia 1:00 pm 9/20 at Carleton 1:00 pm 9/27 Augsburg 1:00 pm 1:00 pm 10/4 at St. John's 10/11 St. Thomas 1:00 pm 10/18 at Bethel 1:00 pm 10/25 Hamline 1:00 pm 1:00 pm 11/1Azusa Pacific 11/8 St. Olaf 1:00 pm

2002 Results

	. Nosuits	
Date	Opponent	Result
9/7	Alma	W, 35-6
9/14	at Concordia	L, 14-20
9/21	Carleton	W, 48-14
9/28	at Augsburg	W, 41-14
10/5	St. John's	L, 7-20
10/12	at St. Thomas	W, 25-24
10/19	Bethel	L, 20-41
10/26	at Hamline	W, 42-23
11/7	St. Olaf (Metrodome)	W, 24-23
11/16	at Azusa Pacific	L, 14-20

Gustavus vs. the MIAC

Series records against confopponents

Series vs. Augsburg	49-12-0
Series vs. Bethel	14-10-0
Series vs. Carleton	11-14-3
Series vs. Concordia	40-29-2
Series vs. Hamline	49-21-0
Series vs. St. John's	31-35-3
Series vs. St. Olaf	35-15-0
Series vs. St. Thomas	34-35-2



Gustavus Adolphus College • Gusties

Watertown, MN/Watertown-Mayer

The 2003 Gustie Football Roster

<u>#</u>	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wgt.	<u>Yr.</u>	Hometown	#	<u>Name</u>
01	Kase Niles	K	6'1"	160	FY	Minnetonka, MN/Hopkins	62	Luke Pesonen
02	Chris Thorson	DB	6'0"	180	SO	Shoreview, MN/Mounds View	63	Brent Kath
03	Clint Riegelman	WR	6'4"	200	SO	Red Wing, MN/Red Wing	64	Chris Pelzel
04	Sean Gremmels	LB	5'10"	170	FY	Glenwood, MN/Minnewaska	66	Jesse Meyen
05	Drew Stifter	RB	5'10"	200	SO	Watertown, MN/Watertown-Mayer	67	Chris Holswor
06	Chad Dubbe	TE	6'1"	196	SO	Cologne, MN/Mayer Lutheran	68	Dan Teigen
07	Sean Smith	QB	6'0"	182	SR	Hopkins, MN/Hopkins	69	Paul Shneider
08	Sean Smith	WR	6'3"	180	JR	Plymouth, MN/Totino-Grace	70	Anders Hauger
09	Kyle Steier	WR	5'11"	170	SR	Blaine, MN/Blaine	71	Mike Christop
10	Matt Royer	QB	6'3"	195	SO	Pequot Lakes, MN/Pequot Lakes	71	Nick David
11	Tim Nesvig	WR	6'1"	175	SR	Gaylord, MN/Sibley East	72	Joe Atkinson
12	Eric Jenson	DB	6'2"	200	SR	St. Anthony, MN/St. Anthony	73 74	Dan Etzel
13 13	Jeff West	DB	6'1" 6'1"	185 178	SR FY	Cleveland, MN/Cleveland	75	Andrew Rieke Dan Myers
14	Bobby Bonine Jacob Mehr	QB QB	6'2"	175	FY	Roseville, MN/Roseville Area Aitkin, MN/Aitkin	76	Brian Trussell
15	A.J. Bouquet	QB	6'2"	200	SO	Rochester, MN/Mayo	77	Joe Cupka
16	Kevin Hegland	DB	6'1"	175	FY	St. Michael, MN/St. Michael-Albertville	79	Mark Iverson
17	Kerry Zajicek	QB	6'3"	182	FY	Glencoe, MN/Glencoe-Silver Lake	80	Kurt Bauerly
18	Marcus Schmit	WR	6'3"	190	FY	Red Wing, MN/Red Wing	81	Matt Smith
19	Casey Hoehn	DB	6'0"	165	SR	Milaca, MN/Milaca	82	Brett Boese
20	Drew Barth	WR	6'2"	180	SO	Eden Prairie, MN/Minnehaha Acad.	83	Brett Pederson
21	Brian Evans	DB	5'10"	165	FY	Gaylord, MN/Sibley East	84	Andy Nelson
22	Mike Leonard	DB	5'10"	195	SO	Burnsville, MN/Burnsville	85	Jamie Germsch
23	Matt Fordyce	RB	5'8"	155	SO	Atwater, MN/ACGC	86	Micah Fransen
24	Nate Anderson	RB	5'11"	177	FY	Vadnais Heights, MN/White Br Lk	87	Andrew Damm
25	Stephen Handler	WR	5'11"	180	SR	Shellsburg, IA/Vinton-Shellsburg	88	Patrick Wiene
26	Jerry Millan	RB	6'0"	205	FY	Ham Lake, MN/Totino-Grace	89	Nick Teigland
27	Dan Brandt	DB	5'10"	170	SR	Cloquet, MN/Cloquet	90	Kris Storvick
27	Mike Cavallaro	WR	6'2"	200	FY	North St. Paul, MN/North	91	Chris Cornwel
28	Nate Novak	WR	6'1"	170	SR	Prior Lake, MN/Prior Lake	92	Greg Carlson
29	Loren Havemeier	DB	5'10"	200	SO	Sleepy Eye, MN/Sleepy Eye	93	Matt Port
30	Greg Baldus	DB	5'11"	195	SR	Victoria, MN/Chaska	94	Karl Spilseth
30	Jesse Munson	WR	5'10"	165	FY	Park Rapids, MN/Nevis	95 96	Nick Tibesar
31 32	Ty Haschig Matt Diercks	RB DB	6'1" 5'10"	190	SO SR	Burnsville, MN/Burnsville	90	Nate Clobes Aric Bethke
33	Mike Rindelaub	LВ	5'10" 5'10"	185 180	SO	Red Wing, MN/Red Wing St. Cloud, MN/Cathedral	98	Spencer Cone
34	Mark Jensen	RB	5'10"	225	JR	Larchwood, IA/West Lyon	99	Isaac Sieling
35	Kory Wermerskirche		FB	6'0"	225	SO Sartell, MN/Sartell	"	istate Bieling
36	Tyler Rinquist	LB	6'1"	194	SO	Jackson, MN/Jackson County Central		
37	Brad Maiers	DB	6'0"	180	FY	Bloomington, MN/Jefferson		
38	Justin DeGrood	DB	6'3"	175	FY	Faribault, MN/Bethlehem Acad.		
39	Shawn Naber	RB	6'0"	190	SR	Houston, MN/Houston		
39	Scott Engel	LB	6'3"	180	FY	Eden Prairie, MN/Eden Prairie		
40	Scott Ludwig	TE	6'0"	220	SO	St. Charles, MN/St. Charles		
41	Kevin Burke-Rook	LB	5'8"	200	FY	Pine Island, MN/Pine Island		
43	Alex Dunn	FB	5'6"	200	FY	New Orleans, LA/Jesuit		
44	Justin Redfield	LB	5'9"	190	SO	Moorhead, MN/Moorhead		
45	Adam Nelson	RB	5'11"	195	SR	Welch, MN/Red Wing		
45	Patrick Nordstrom	LB	5'11"	185	FY	Mankato, MN/East		
46	Marcus Perry	LB	5'10"	200	FY	New Brighton, MN/Irondale		
47	Jon Horbacz	FB	5'10"	195	FY	Hinckley, MN/Hinckley/Finlayson		
48	Steve Stock	DB	5'10"	171	JR	Leesburg, FL/Lincoln (Lake City, MN)		
49	Tyler Vrieze	LB	5'10"	192	SR	Richfield, MN/Richfield		
49	Mike Huesmann	WR	5'10"	138	FY	Brainerd, MN/Brainerd		
50	Erik Meyer	LB	6'0"	210	SO	Madison, WI/East Bloomington, MN/Jefferson		
51 52	Nate Zilka Adam Miron	DE LB	6'3" 6'0"	210 200	SO FY	Princeton, MN/Princeton		
53	Adam Bibbs		6'0"	220		Mankato, MN/East		
54	Jay Frederickson	DL LB	6'2"	215	FY SO	Blue Earth, MN/Blue Earth Area		
55	Jared Chapman	LB	6'5"	205	FY	Eden Prairie, MN/Eden Prairie		
56	Kyle Thompson	LB	5'6"	200	FY	Sauk Rapids, MN/Sauk Rapids-Rice		
57	Taylor Beahrs	LB	5'11"	200	FY	North Oaks, MN/Minnehaha Acad.		
58	Brian McNally	DE	6'3"	195	FY	Chisago City, MN/Chisago Lakes		
60	Jeff Stewart	DL	5'10"	210	JR	Hector, MN/BL-H		
61	Adam Stubbendick	OL	6'0"	245	SR	Waverly, NE/Waverly		

	<u>#</u>	<u>Name</u>	Pos.	Ht.	Wgt.	<u>Yr.</u>	<u>Hometown</u>
ı	62	Luke Pesonen	OL	6'2"	255	FY	Plymouth, MN/Wayzata
ı	63	Brent Kath	DL	6'0"	225	SR	Chaska, MN/Chaska
ı	64	Chris Pelzel	OL	6'0"	240	SR	Burnsville, MN/Burnsville
ı	66	Jesse Meyen	DL	6'3"	215	SR	Slayton, MN/Murray County Central
ı	67	Chris Holsworth	OL	6'3"	270	SR	North Branch, MN/North Branch
ı	68	Dan Teigen	OL	6'0"	250	SO	Shoreview, MN/Totino-Grace
ı	69	Paul Shneider	OL	5'9"	210	FY	Chanhassen, MN/Minnetonka
ı	70	Anders Haugen	OL	6'5"	295	JR	Kenyon, MN/Kenyon-Wanamingo
ı	71	Mike Christopher	OL	6'4"	270	SR	Bloomington, MN/Jefferson
ı	71	Nick David	DL	5'9"	270	FY	Morristown, MN/W-E-M
ı	72	Joe Atkinson	OL	6'5"	290	SO	Lake Crystal, MN/LCWM
ı	73	Dan Etzel	OL	6'3"	235	SO	Hamel, MN/Wayzata
ı	74	Andrew Rieke	OL	6'0"	210	FY	Fairfax, MN/GFW
ı	75	Dan Myers	DL	6'3"	220	SR	Cottage Grove, MN/Park
ı	76	Brian Trussell	OL	5'10"	220	JR	Cottage Grove, MN/Park
ı	77	Joe Cupka	OL	6'2"	275	SO	Maple Grove, MN/Osseo
ı	79	Mark Iverson	OL	6'4"	280	SO	Littleton, CO/Dakota Ridge
ı	80	Kurt Bauerly	WR	6'1"	185	SR	Milaca, MN/Milaca
ı	81	Matt Smith	TE	6'4"	220	SR	Austin, MN/Austin
ı	82	Brett Boese	WR	6'4"	215	SR	Rochester, MN/Mayo
ı	83	Brett Pederson	WR	6'0"	170	SR	Watertown, SD/Watertown
ı	84	Andy Nelson	WR	6'2"	210	SO	Crystal, MN/Armstrong
ı	85	Jamie Germscheid	TE	6'5"	220	SO	Madison Lake, MN/Cleveland
ı	86	Micah Fransen	WR	6'1"	195	FY	Jackson, MN/Jackson County Central
ı	87	Andrew Dammann	TE	6'3"	220	FY	Hutchinson, MN/Hutchinson
ı	88	Patrick Wieneke	WR	6'5"	205	FY	Jackson, MN/Jackson County Central
ı	89	Nick Teigland	TE	6'6"	250	SR	Chanhassen, MN/Chaska
ı	90	Kris Storvick	DE	6'3"	235	JR	Mankato, MN/West
ı	91	Chris Cornwell	DL	6'3"	258	SO	St. Paul Park, MN/Park
ı	92	Greg Carlson	DL	6'2"	205	FY	Tracy, MN/Tracy Area
ı	93	Matt Port	DL	6'4"	220	FY	Moorhead, MN/Moorhead
ı	94	Karl Spilseth	DL	6'4"	255	JR	Willmar, MN/Willmar
١	95	Nick Tibesar	DE	6'5"	225	SR	Plymouth, MN/Wayzata
١	96	Nate Clobes	DE	6'3"	210	FY	Alexandria, MN/Jefferson
١	97	Aric Bethke	LB	5'9"	210	SR	Buffalo, MN/Buffalo
١	98	Spencer Cone	LB	6'0"	210	SR	Brooklyn Park, MN/Totino-Grace
í	~ ~	* ***					***

LB 6'2"

220 JR



Hamline University • Pipers

Quick Facts

20032 Pipers Football

Letterwinners returning: 31 Letterwinners lost: 13 Starters Returning:

Offense: 10, Defense: 5, Kicker & Punter

Starters Lost: 7

Last Year

2002 Overall record: 3-7 2002 MIAC record: 2-6 2002 MIAC finish: 7th

School Information

Location: St. Paul, Minn.

Founded: 1854 Enrollment: 1,850 Nickname: Pipers

School Colors: Red and Gray

Stadium: Norton (under construction '03)

Capacity: 2,000

Affiliation: NCAA Div III President: Dr. Larry Osnes Athletic Dir.: Dan O'Brien Athletic Phone: (651) 523-2326

Football History

First year of football: 1882 All-time bowl/play-off record: 0-0 Years in post-season play: 0 All-Time Record: 466-416-28

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Troy Mallat SID office phone: (651) 523-2784

SID home phone: N/A SID Fax: (651) 523-2390

Press Box phone: (651) 523-2388 or 3077

E-Mail: tmallat01@hamline.edu

Athletics website:

www.hamline.edu/cla/athletics

The 2003 Coaching Staff

Head Coach Donovan Larson

Alma Mater / Year: Hamline/1969 Record at school (years): 5-15 (2)

Career record: 5-15

Head Coach's office phone: (651) 523-2595 Best time / day to reach coach: Mornings

Assistant Coaches

Robert Knutson – defensive coordinator, Hamline, 1977 (27th yr) Tom Rooker – off. coordinator/wide receivers coach, Hamline, 1992 (5th yr)

Dave Faust – offensive line coach, Northern St., 1982 (12th yr)
Chad Rogosheske – running backs coach, Hamline, 1998 (5th yr)
Derrick Minor – tight ends coach, Teikyo Westmar, 1993 (1st yr)
Jason Verdugo – QB's coach, Arizona St., 1997 (3rd yr)
Dan Fogelson – linebackers coach, N. Dakota, 1983 (2nd yr)

Adam Larson – Outside LB/def. backs coach, Air Force, '00 (1st yr)



Top Newcomers for the Pipers

Jermaine Davis

TB, So., 6-0, 215, Maplewood, Minn. Transfer from Jamestown College

Rick Dimon

OG, Fy., 6-1, 240, Champlin Park, Minn. Transfer from North Hennepin CC

Jeff Mauch

CB, So., 5-9, 180, White Bear Lake, Minn. Transfer from UM-Crookston

Erik Chrissis

DT, So., 6-2, 240, White Bear Lake, Minn. Transfer from St. Cloud State

Adam Benson

FB, Jr., 5-10, 224, Albert Lea, Minn. Transfer from UW-River Falls

Key Losses from a Year Ago

Andy Gross, RB, graduation. 2001 stats: 177 rushes, 597 yards, 7 TDs, 19 receptions, 159 yards

Adam Friedman, CB/WR, graduation. 2001 stats: 36.5 tackles (29 solo, 15 assists), 5 INT, 8 receptions, 233 yards, 27.9 ave, 3 TDs

Chad Strehlo, SS, graduation. Led the nation in punt return average with 16.3 yard ave. 2001 stats: 43 tackles (34 solo, 18 assists), 1 INT, two punt returns for TDs

Andy Seliga, LB, graduation. 2001 stats: Second on the team with 62.5 tackles (42 solo, 41 assists), eight tackles for loss, 2.0 sacks

Seth Aho, DE, graduation. 2001 stats: 34.5 tackles (23 solo, 23 assists), 12 tackles for loss, 6.5 sacks

The Pipers Top Returning Players

Nate Dammann

QB, Sr., 6-0, 190, Maynard, Minn.

Started seven games in 2002 before breaking his collarbone against St. Olaf. 2001 stats: 62-142 passing, 734 yards 3 TDs, 6 INT, 1 rushing TD

Andy Gagnon

QB, Jr., 5-11, 185, Waverly, Minn.

Started last three games of 2002 season. 2001 stats: 46-101 passing, 589 yards, 3 TDs, 5 INT, 1 rushing TD

Dan Ryks

WR, Jr., 5-11, 182, Renville, Minn.

Lead the Pipers in receiving last season. 2002 stats: 35 receptions, 565 yards, 3 TDs, 16.1 yard ave.

Matt Ruhland

LB, Sr., 6-0, 220, Eden Valley, Minn.

MIAC All-Conference second team in 2001. 2002 stats: Third in the conference with 63 tackles (47 solo, 32 assists), 52 solo and 39 assists for the season, nine tackles for loss

Nick Keane

DB, Jr., 5-11, 180, White Bear Lake, Minn.

2002 stats: Third on the team with 45 tackles (34 solo, 22 assists), one interception

Brenden Ziegler

NG, Sr., 5-11, 250, Edgerton, Wis.

Three-year starter on the defensive line. 2002 stats: 23.5 tackles (16 solo, 15 assists), seven tackles for loss, 5.0 sacks



The 2003 Pipers Football Season Preview

Bigger, stronger, faster, and deeper are just a few words to describe a 2003 Hamline football squad that is poised to raise its standing in the MIAC. Under third-year head coach Donavan Larson, the Pipers return 14 starters on the offense and defense among their 29 returning letter winners. Larson also welcomes 40 incoming first years and transfers.

"I would expect we will be an improved football team just on the basis of the increased number of quality athletes at pretty much every position," Larson said of Pipers, who finished last season 3-7, 2-6 in the MIAC. "We also ended last year with a two-game winning streak and playing our best football, so our kids have an increased amount of confidence and enthusiasm for this season."

Larson and the Pipers will rely on an experienced offense to lead the team while their defense matures. Hamline returns 9 of 11 starters on offense, including a pair of quarterbacks that saw action as a starter.

Senior signal caller Nate Dammann (Maynard, Minn.) comes back after emerging as the starter last season only to have his year cut short because of a broken collarbone. Junior Andy Gagnon (Waverly, Minn.) came in to lead the Pipers to season-ending victories over Carleton and Augsburg.

"It makes you feel good because both Nathan and Andy have a lot of game experience in the past two years," Larson said of his quarterbacks. "They've both been in the heat of the action. I think they both know what they have to do to continue to improve both physically and mentally. Both are definitely capable of leading our football team."

Dammann completed 44 percent of his passes for 734 yards and three touchdowns while Gagnon threw for 589 yards (47 percent completion) and three scores

Together with sophomore Brain Kingery (Atwater, Minn.), Larson is very comfortable with his quarterback situation.

Whoever is at the helm, they will have plenty of receivers to throw to as Hamline returns a young, but talented, corps. Junior Dan Ryks (Renville, Minn.) and sophomore Ross Roberg (Mahtomedi, Minn.) both return as starters.

Ryks led the Pipers with 35 catches for 565 yards and three touchdowns. Roberg finished right behind with 19 receptions for 225 yards.

"(Wide receiver) is one of the strongest positions on the team," Larson said. "Both Dan and Ross have made plays in the past. We think - together with the dual quarterback situation - the ability to make plays in the passing game should be there."

The Pipers will also be able to go with three and four-wide receiver sets because of the improvements by returners Josh Johnson (Worthington, Minn.) and Joe Anderson (Forest Lake, Minn.).

At tight end, starter Jake Bjerke will move over to the defensive side of the ball, leaving sophomores Nick Flatness (Glenville, Minn.) and Ryan Haws (Spring Lake Park, Minn.) to fill the gap. The offensive backfield remains the Pipers lone question mark on offense after losing starting tailback Andy Gross. Last season, Gross accounted for seven rushing scores. Larson said the Pipers will use a tailback by committee approach unless someone steps forward as a clear cut starter.

Senior Pete Leo (St. Paul, Minn.) and sophomores Oscar Benz (Minneapolis, Minn.), Ted Stassen (Ogilvie, Minn.), Ben Moody (Blaine, Minn.), and Tom Zabka (Vadnais Heights, Minn.) are five of the 11 tailbacks on the Hamline roster.

Leo has the best numbers of any of the returning players with 81 carries for 217 yards. Benz ran for 105 yards as a first year.

Senior fullback Antonio Devora (Coon Rapids, Minn.) is the only returning running back to score a touchdown in 2002. He is penciled in to start in the backfield with junior Mike Downs (Chaska, Minn.) and junior Adam Benson (Albert Lea, Minn.) providing depth.

Up front, the Pipers will remain very deep. Hamline welcomes back almost the entire starting offensive line from the end of last season. Tackles Greg Peterson (Cokato, Minn.) and Jon Pontinen (Mendota Heights, Minn.), guard Jason Bell (Columbia Heights, Minn.), and center Jon Driscoll (Vadnais Heights, Minn.) give the Pipers the biggest and most experienced line the program has had in years. Together, the line averages 6-2, 270 pounds.

Larson said the Pipers have eight or nine solid offensive lineman. Sophomore Eric Meinz (St. Cloud, Minn.), junior Josh Heasley (South St. Paul, Minn.), and transfer Rick Dimon (Champlin Park, Minn.) will make the line very versatile as they can all play many positions.

The defense will center on MIAC All-Conference second team selection Matt Ruhland. The senior from Eden Valley, Minn. led the Pipers with 87 tackles (52 solo, 35 assists) at middle linebacker a year ago.

"(Ruhland)'s everything you look for in a linebacker," Larson said. "He's extremely dedicated. He can run; he can hit. He's very instinctive. We feel he's one of the top linebackers in league."

However, the rest of the linebacking corps will be unproven. Sophomore Josh Davidson (Stacy, Minn.) and junior J.B. Peck (New Brighton, Minn.) will contend for playing time with first year and transfers supplying depth to the position.

At outside linebacker, Larson is excited about the squad's athleticism. Senior J.J. Galle (Heron Lake, Minn.) will move from free safety to outside linebacker to take advantage of his tackling ability. Sophomores Aaron Seliga (Inver Grove Heights, Minn.) and Jordan Below (Waseca, Minn.) served as backups last season, but Larson thinks they will step up in 2003.

Senior Mike Walsh (Atwater, Minn.) will move over from wide receiver to provide depth to the position. The Pipers' deepest position of defense will be the front four. The Pipers will be strong up the middle with three-year starter Brenden Ziegler (Edgerton, Wis.) at nose guard and sophomore defensive tackle Kasey Yoder (Duluth, Minn.). Ziegler made 31 tackles last season with five sacks.

Junior Andy Buchanan (Robbinsdale, Minn.) will move over from defensive tackle to provide a rush from the end position. Junior Bjerke (Waseca, Minn.), last year's starter at tight end, will switch sides of the ball to move to his natural position of defensive end.

Sophomore Dave Danielson (Fairfax, Minn.) and transfer Erik Chrissis (White Bear Lake, Minn.) will both contend for playing time.

"If you subscribe to the theory that you build your defense from the inside out, it's good that what little experience we have coming back are at nose guard and inside linebacker," Larson said of his defense.

A young secondary will need to step up and make more plays for the Pipers' defense to reach its potential.

Junior Nick Keane (White Bear Lake, Minn.) provides veteran leadership as a two-year starter. Keane made 56 tackles at free safety, but will move to cornerback where he played as a first year.

Junior Mike Van Loh (North St. Paul, Minn.) saw extensive playing time last season, and sophomore Tyler Holte (Glenwood, Minn.) started as a first year at cornerback. Sophomore John Sodergren (Arden Hills, Minn.) and transfer Jeff Mauch (White Bear Lake, Minn.) will contend for playing time.

Larson has plenty of athletes to select from for free safety, but none of the prospects have experience at the position. Sophomores Ryan Laube (Owen-Withee, Wis.) and Tyler Schultz (Lewiston-Altura, Minn.) will battle for the spot.

Laube will also serve as the team's punter. Last season, he finished fourth in the MIAC, averaging 35.5 yards per punt. He also gave the Pipers numerous extra downs with his ability to fake.

Driscoll will kick extra points, while Seliga will handle kickoff duties.

The Pipers will have a major hole at kick returner as the team graduated Chad Strehlo, who led the nation in punt returns with a 16.3-yard average. The spot will remain unclear heading into the fall.

Overall, Larson believes the Pipers have what it takes to improve upon last season.

"It's time for the Pipers to step up," Larson said.
"We've gone through some struggles in recent years. We feel like we made a decent amount progress last year, but we're still not nearly satisfied."

2003 Schedule

Opponent

Date

11/6

9/6 Northwestern 1:00 pm 9/13 St. John's 1:00 pm 9/20 at St. Thomas 1:00 pm 9/27 Bethel 1:00 pm 10/4 at Concordia 1:00 pm 10/11 at Macalester 1:00 pm 10/18 St. Olaf 1:00 pm 10/25 at Gustavus 1:00 pm Carleton 11/1 1:00 pm

Augsburg (Metrodome) 7:00 pm

Time

2002 Results

Date	Opponent	Result
9/7	at Northwestern	L, 7-35
9/14	at St John's	L, 0-56
9/21	ST THOMAS	L, 7-41
9/28	at Bethel	L, 7-41
10/5	CONCORDIA	L, 7-40
10/12	Macalester	W, 29-13
10/19	at St Olaf	L, 12-48
10/26	GUSTAVUS	L, 23-42
11/2	at Carleton	W, 24-14
11/7	AUGSBURG (Metrodome)	W, 21-13

Hamline vs. the MIAC

Series records against conf. opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	40-21-2
Series vs. Bethel	26-13-0
Series vs. Carleton	28-27-3
Series vs. Concordia	13-45-0
Series vs. Gustavus	21-49-0
Series vs. St. John's	23-45-3
Series vs. St. Olaf	21-21-4
Series vs. St. Thomas	25-54-1



The 2003 Pipers Football Roster

	1110	200	оp	CI 3 I	OUL	our Roster
<u>#</u>	Name	Pos	<u>Ht</u>	$\underline{\mathbf{W}}\mathbf{t}$	<u>Yr.</u>	Hometown (High School)
1 2	Pat Robinson Mike Van Loh	TB DB	5-9 5-11	165	Fy.	Richfield, Minn.
3	Nathan Dammann	QВ	6-0	185 190	Jr. Sr.	North St. Paul, Minn. Maynard, Minn. (MACCRAY)
4	Mike Kroupa	DB	5-7	150	Fy.	Omaha, Neb. (Brownell-Talbot)
5	Dan Ryks	WR	5-11	182	Jr.	Renville, Minn. (RCW)
6	Jordan Below	OLB	6-0	195	So.	Waseca, Minn.
7	Tyler Holte	DB	6-0	180	So.	Glenwood, Minn. (Minnewaska)
8 9	Aaron Seliga Pete Leo	OLB RB	6-3 5-7	222 200	So. Sr.	Inver Grove Heights, Minn. (Simley) St. Paul, Minn. (Hill-Murray)
10	Joey Miller	OLB	6-1	175	Fy.	Lake Tomahawk, Wis. (Lakeland)
11	Mike Walsh	OLB	5-11	190	Jr.	Atwater, Minn. (ACGC)
12	Ted Stassen	OLB	6-0	195	So.	Ogilvie, Minn.
13	Andy Gagnon	QB	5-11	185	Jr.	Waverly, Minn. (HLWW)
14	Reid Tate	DB	5-11	165	Fy.	New Richmond, Wis.
15	Nick Keane Dan Stien	DB K	5-11 5-8	180 160	Jr. So.	White Bear Lake, Minn.
17	Noah Rassmussen	QB	6-2	175	Fy.	St. Paul, Minn. (Highland Park) Farmington, Minn.
18	Ryan Laube	ĎΒ	6-1	200	So.	Owen-Withee, Wis.
19	Brian Kingery	QB	6-1	185	So.	Atwater, Minn. (ACGC)
20	J.J. Galle	DB	5-11	196	Sr.	Heron Lake, Minn. (Southwest Star)
21	Jeff Mauch	DB	5-9	180	So.	White Bear Lake, Minn.
22 23	John Sodergren	DB DB	5-9 6-0	160 180	So.	Arden Hills, Minn. (Irondale) Wyoming, Minn. (St. Francis)
24	Danny Stanislaw Ross Roberg	WR	6-0	200	Fy. So.	Mahtomedi, Minn.
25	Tyler Schultz	DB	6-0	192	So.	Lewiston-Altura, Minn.
26	Oscar Benz	TB	5-8	190	So.	Minneapolis, Minn. (Edison)
27	Matt Ruhland	LB	6-0	220	Sr.	Eden Valley, Minn. (Watkins)
28	Alvin Mitchell	TB	5-8	170	Fy.	Plymouth, Minn. (Armstrong)
29	Jermaine Davis	TB	6-0	215	So.	Maplewood, Minn. (Roseville)
30 31	Ben Moody Jason Christensen	TB TB	5-9 5-10	170 160	So. Fy.	Blaine, Minn. Bigfork, Minn.
32	Josh Davidson	LB	5-10	210	So.	Stacy, Minn. (North Branch)
34	Antonio Devora	FB	5-10	240	Sr.	Coon Rapids, Minn.
35	Mike Downs	FB	5-8	200	Jr.	Victoria, Minn. (Chaska)
36		FB	5-7	207	Fy.	Minnetonka, Minn. (Holy Angels)
37 39	Tom Zabka	TB FB	5-10 5-10	172 224	So.	Vadnais Heights, Minn. (White Bear Lake)
40	Adam Benson Andy Buchanan	DE	6-0	250	Jr. Jr.	Albert Lea, Minn. Robbinsdale, Minn. (Benilde-St. Margeret)
41	Ben Dahmes	TB	5-11	190	Fy.	Redwood Falls, Minn. (Redwood Valley)
42	Dan Decker	WR	5-11	140	Fy.	Apple Valley, Minn. (ICSA)
43	Derek Rundquist	WR	5-11	170	Fy.	Kasson, Minn. (Kasson-Mantorville)
	Chet Lexvold	TB	5-8	170	So.	Goodhue, Minn.
45 46	Dan Gabel Darryl Sledge	TB LB	5-8 5-10	185 225	Fy. So.	Minocqua, Wis. (Lakeland) Leavenworth, Kan.
48	Adam Hespen	OLB	5-10	175	So.	Brooklyn Center, Minn.
49	Brody Anderson	LB	6-0	195	Fy.	Floodwood, Minn.
51	Sean Bailey	C	5-11	190	Fy.	West St. Paul, Minn. (Sibley)
52	J.B. Peck	LB	6-0	217	Jr.	New Brighton, Minn. (Irondale)
53 54	Jon Driscoll	C LB	6-0 6-3	$\frac{260}{200}$	So.	Vadnais Heights, Minn. (Mounds View)
55	Dan Aschenbrenner Tom Schadegg	DE	6-3	210	Fy. Fy.	Forest Lake, Minn. Inver Grove Heights, Minn. (Simley)
56	Adam Gilles	LB	5-9	220	Fy.	Plum City, Wis.
57	Russ Flaten	LB	5-11	190	Fy.	Minneapolis, Minn. (Washburn)
61	Rick Dimon	OG	6-1	240	Fy.	Champlin Park, Minn.
62	Josh Heasley	ОТ	6-1	317	Jr.	South St. Paul, Minn.
63 64	Eric Meinz Shawn Flinn	OT OG	6-0 5-11	260 230	So. Fy.	St. Cloud, Minn. (Cathedral) Shoreview, Minn. (St. Bernard's)
65	Jason Bell	OG	6-1	290	Sr.	Columbia Heights, Minn.
67	Ryan Pillsbury	OG	6-1	230	Fy.	White Bear Lake, Minn.
71	Greg Peterson	ОТ	6-4	245	Sr.	Cokato, Minn. (Dassel-Cokato)
74	Dave Danielson	OG	6-0	250	So.	Fairfax, Minn. (G-F-W)
75	Jon Pontinen	ОТ	6-4	302	So.	Mendota Heights, Minn. (Sibley)
78 79	Derek Haehnel Drew Jones	OT OT	6-3 6-1	240 295	Fy. Fy.	Inver Grove Heights, Minn. (Simley) Andover, Minn. (Coon Rapids)
80	Josh Johnson	WR	6-4	198	So.	Worthington, Minn.
81	Adam Lehner	WR	6-0	165	Fy.	St. Cloud, Minn. (St. Cloud Tech)
82	Joe Anderson	WR	6-0	172	So.	Forest Lake, Minn.
83	Blake Neal	WR	6-0	168	Fy.	Glenview, Ill. (Loyola Academy)
84 86	Mike Pesko Jeff Hanger	TE TE	6-1 6-4	190 210	Fy.	Shell Lake, Wis. Roseville, Minn.
87	Ryan Haws	TE	6-1	200	Fy. So.	Spring Lake Park, Minn.
88	Jake Bjerke	DE	6-3	235	Jr.	Waseca, Minn.
89	Nick Flatness	ΤE	6-2	230	So.	Glenville, Minn.
90	Logan Clark	DE	6-1	220	Fy.	Eyota, Minn. (Dover-Eyota)
92	Brendon Ziegler	DT	5-11	250	Sr.	Edgerton, Wis.
94 95	J.J. Williams David Quisenberry	DE DT	6-2 6-1	210 290	Fy.	West St. Paul, Minn. (St. Bernard's) Mendota Heights, Minn. (Sibley)
95	Erik Chrissis	DT	6-1	240	Fy. So.	White Bear Lake, Minn. (Sibley)
97	Chris Mohin	DE	6-2	205	Fy.	St. Cloud, Minn. (St. John's Prep)
98	Brian Benson	DE	6-2	235	Fy.	Scandia, Minn. (Chisago Lakes)
99	Kasey Yoder	DT	6-2	240	So.	Duluth, Minn. (Marshall)



Quick Facts

2003 Johnie Football

Starters Returning: Offense: 4; Defense: 7;

Starters Lost: Offense: 7; Defense: 4;

Total: 11

Last Year

2002 Overall record: 12-2 2002 MIAC record: 8-0 2002 MIAC finish: 1st

School Information

Location: Collegeville, Minn.

Founded: 1857 Enrollment: 1.850 Nickname: Johnnies

School Colors: Cardinal and Blue Stadium: Clemens Stadium (1908)

Capacity: 5,500

Affiliation: NCAA Division III President: Br. Dietrich Reinhart, OSB Athletic Director: Tim Backous, OSB Athletic Phone: (320) 363-2757

Football History

First year of football: 1900 All-time bowl/play-off record: 31-14 Years in post-season play: 17 Last postseason appearance / result: 2002 / Trinity, L, 41-34 (semifinals) All-time record: 494-213-24 (Winningest Football Program All-Time in NCAA Division III History with a 494-213-24 (.692) Record in 92 Seasons)

Sports Information

Sports Info Dir: Michael Hemmesch SID office phone: (320) 363-2595 Home phone: (320) 363-3807 SID Fax: (320) 363-3446 Press Box phone: (320) 363-2763 E-Mail: mhemmesch@csbsju.edu Athletics website:

www.gojohnnies.com

The 2003 Coaching Staff

Head Coach John Gagliardi

Alma Mater / Year: Colorado College '49 Record at school (years): 376-108-10 (50) Career record: 400-114-10 (54 seasons) Head Coach's office phone: (320) 363-3387 Best time / day to reach coach: mornings

Assistant Coaches

Jerry Haugen, SJU '76, defensive coordinator, 28th season Jim Gagliardi, SJU '89, offensive coordinator, 12th season Gary Fasching, SJU '81, defense, eighth season Mike Trewick, SJU '93, offense, sixth season Jeff Bretherton, SJU '93, offense, fifth season Brandon Novak, SJU '01, defense, fourth season Dean Taylor, offense, third season Jim Wagner, SJU '94, defense, second season Zach McBroom, SJU '02, offense, second season







Top Newcomers for the Johnnies

Jamie Steffensmeier

So., LB, 6-0, 217, Mankato/East Transfer from North Dakota State

Luke Schumacher

So., TE, 6-1, 265, Arden Hills/Totino Transfer from North Dakota State

Josh Pope

So., DL, 6-2, 233, Mankato/East Transfer from North Dakota State

Jason Good

So., RB, 6-0, 232, Eagan Transfer from North Dakota State

Key Losses from a Year Ago

Starting Offensive Line, Brent Vogt, Josh Pantzke, Josh Dirlam, Dan Kosel and Tom Engwall - graduated Dirlam and Kosel '02 All-MIAC selections; Kosel '02 All-American, SJU' offense was the most potent in the MIAC and finished 7th nationally in total offense (466.1 yrds/gm), 14th in pass offense (295.0 yrds/gm) and 16th in scoring offense (37.6 pts/gm).

Kent Crowley, RB, graduated '02 stats: 246 carries, 1.411 vrds, 20 TDS; 52 recept., 573 yrds, 1 TD, 2ndmost yrds rushing in SJU single-season

Ross Denne, QB, graduated '02 stats: 213-358 passing, 2,964 yards, 29 TDs, 14 INTs, 147.95 pass rating

Jason Pflipsen, DB, graduated '02 stats: 76 total tackles, 50 solo tackles, 11 pass break-ups, 10 INT's, tied SJU single-season school record for INT's, '02 All-MIAC selection, '02 All-American

The Johnnies Top Returning Players

Blake Elliott

Sr., WR, 6-1, 210, Melrose

Consensus Pre-Season All-American. '02 stats: 120 receptions, 1,484 yards, 22 TDs - all three school records; 37 punt returns, 385 yards, 2 TDs; 24 kick returns, 520 yards, '02 MIAC MVP, '01 and '02 All-MIAC selection, '02 All-American; caught a pass in 42 consecutive games, 8th alltime in DIII in career TD receptions

Cam McCambridge Sr., LB, 6-2, 220, Edina

Consensus Pre-Season All-American. '02 stats: 117 total tackles, 59 solo tackles, 11 tackles for loss, '02 All-MIAC selection, '02 All-American

Jeremy Hood

Sr., DT, 6-2, 250, Monticello

Consensus Pre-Season All-American. '02 stats: 92 total tackles, 53 solo 12 sacks, '02 All-MIAC selection, '02 All-American

Ryan Keating

Sr., QB, 5-11, 195, Minnetonka

'02 stats: 56-89 passing, 660 yards, 7 TDs, 3 INTs, 144.43 pass rating, broken arm during third game of '02 season

Jed Riegelman

Sr., WR, 6-4, 215, Red Wing '02 stats: 23 receptions, 444 yds, 3 TDs

Ryan Weinandt

Sr., DT, 6-0, 237, Wabasha/Wbh Kellogg

'02 stats: 81 total tackles, 33 solo tackles, 13 tackles for loss, 6 sacks

Paul Schreiner

Sr., LB, 6-2, 208, Cold Spring/Rocori

'02 stats: 86 total tackles, 35 solo tackles

Jeremy Goltz

Sr., DB, 6-3, 210, Tracy/Tracy-Milroy-Balaton '02 stats: 68 total tackles, 40 solo, 10

INT's, 7 pass break-ups, '02 All-MIAC

Charlie Carr

Sr., P, 6-1, 182, St. Cloud/Apollo

'02 stats: 55 punts, 35.3 average, 11 inside 20,'01 All-MIAC selection



The 2003 Johnnie Football Season Preview

Saint John's University head coach John Gagliardi enters the 2003 season with 400 wins and only nine wins away from setting the all-time collegiate win record, currently held by former Grambling State coach Eddie Robinson. Gagliardi will begin his 55th season overall and 51st season at SJU in 2003 with a career record of 400-114-11. If SJU wins its first seven games of the season, Gagliardi could tie the all-time record on Nov. 1, at St. Thomas, on his 77th birthday. SJU's ninth game of the season is set for Nov. 8, in Collegeville against Bethel.

The 2003 Johnnies are expected to return 11 starters, four on offense and seven on defense, from a team that went 12-2 in 2002 and advanced to the NCAA Division III national semifinals.

The Johnnies have completed five straight double-digit win seasons, won nine Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference titles in last 12 years, won a MIAC record 26 football titles in school history, made eight NCAA playoff appearances in the last 10 years and have not had a losing season since 1967.

SJU is the winningest football program all-time in NCAA Division III history with a 494-213-24 (.692) record in 92 seasons. SJU is six wins away from the 500-win mark in its program history. The Johnnies have currently won 16 consecutive MIAC games and 13 consecutive home games, including playoffs. Dating back to the 1988 season, SJU has a record of 76-7-1 in its last 84 games at Clemens Stadium.

The SJU offense is expected to return four starters from last year's team, including senior two-time All-America wide receiver Blake Elliott, Melrose. Elliott, the MIAC's Most Valuable Player last season, had 120 catches for 1,484 yards and 22 touchdown receptions in 2002. which were all school records. The 120 catches and 22 touchdown receptions were both third all-time on the NCAA Division III single-season performance list. Elliott finished second nationally in 2002 with 8.6 receptions/game and set a NCAA Division III record with 41 receptions in four playoff games. In addition, he had eight 100-yard receiving games last season. Elliott now has 252 receptions, including a catch in 42 straight games, for 3,507 yards and 50 touchdown receptions in his career. Including special teams, Elliott has 5,886 career all-purpose yards and 59 total TD's.

Senior running back Josh Nelson, Milaca; senior wide receiver Jed Riegelman, Red Wing; and junior tight end Isaac Flenner, Breckenridge, are expected to return to the offense for SJU. Nelson rushed for 438 yards and two touchdowns last season. Riegelman had 23 catches for 444 yards and three touchdowns in 11 games, while Flenner contributed 17 catches for 210 yards in 2002. Junior Lee Clintsman, Maplewood/Hill-Murray, also saw starting time throughout the season and was SJU's third leading receiver with 47 catches for 849 yards and 11 touchdowns.

Senior Ryan Keating, Minnetonka, is expected to be the quarterback after recovering from a broken arm suffered during SJU's third game in 2002. An All-MIAC selection in 2001, Keating has thrown for 3,563 yards and 38 touchdowns in 25 career games.

The Johnnies graduated their entire starting offensive line of Brent Vogt, Josh Pantzke, Josh Dirlam, Dan Kosel and Tom Engwall, as well as running back Kent Crowley and quarterback Ross Denne. Dirlam and Kosel earned All-MIAC honors last season. Crowley rushed for 1,411 yards in 2002, which was second-best in school history. Crowley also had 2,027 all-purpose yards. Denne was 18th in NCAA Division III last season with a 148.0 pass efficiency rating, while throwing for 2,964 yards, 29 touchdowns and 14 INT's.

SJU's offense was the most potent in the MIAC and finished seventh nationally in total offense at 466.1 yards/game, 14th in pass offense at 295.0 yards/game and 16th in scoring offense at 37.6 pts/gm.

On defense, the Johnnies are expected to return seven starters, including senior All-American Cam McCambridge, Edina, at linebacker and senior two-time All-American Jeremy Hood, Buffalo/Monticello, at tackle. McCambridge had 117 total tackles, 19 pass break-ups and 11 tackles for loss in 2002, while Hood had 92 total tackles, 23 tackles for loss and 12 sacks. Hood now has 26.5 career sacks.

Other starters expected to return are senior defensive end Paul Schreiner, Cold Spring/Rocori; senior defensive tackle Ryan Weinandt, Wabasha/Wabasha Kellogg; and senior linebacker Nathan Brever, St. Anthony/St. Anthony Village. Schreiner and Weinandt were third and fourth on the defensive unit with 86 and 81 total tackles, respectively. Weinandt also had 13 tackles for loss and six sacks. Brever had 58 total tackles and nine tackles for loss in 2002.

In the defensive backfield, senior safeties Cole Deibele, Sleepy Eye, and Jeremy Goltz, Tracy/Tracy-Milroy-Balaton, are expected back in 2003. Goltz, an All-MIAC selection last season, had 10 interceptions, which tied the single-season

school record. Deibele had 60 total tackles and three interceptions in 2002.

Junior linebacker Paul Gans, Sauk Rapids, and sophomore Danno Wagner, Hastings, also saw some starting time in 2002 and will be key components to SJU's defensive success this season. Senior tackle Matt Darling, Sartell, will return after recovering from an injury in SJU's third game of the 2002 season.

SJU's biggest loss on defense is defensive back Jason Pflipsen, who graduated. Pflipsen, who earned All-America honors last season, had 10 interceptions and 19 pass break-ups last season, which tied the single-season interception school record with teammate Jeremy Goltz.

Other key players from last season lost to graduation are tackles Ryan Bielat and Josh Miller, end Travis Dove and cornerback Ross Spanier. Bielat had 70 total tackles and eight tackles for loss, while Miller added 51 total tackles, 13 tackles for loss and a team second-best 8.5 sacks. Spanier had 47 total tackles and four interceptions, while Dove contributed 18 total tackles.

SJU's defense led the MIAC in pass defense at 160.4 yards/game and scoring defense at 13.0 points/game.

The special teams unit should again be strong as the Johnnies will have their kicker and punter returning, as well as their main return specialists. Sophomore Brandon Keller, Bismarck, N.D./St. Mary's Central, will be handling the kicking duties, while junior Charlie Carr, St. Cloud/Apollo, will be punting. Keller was 3-of-4 on field goal attempts and 65-of-71 on extra points, while Carr had a punting average of 35.3 yards/punt.

Elliott handled most of the punt and kickoff returns for the Johnnies last season. Elliott had 385 and two touchdowns on 37 punt returns and 520 yards on 24 kickoff returns.

SJU will also benefit from the addition of four transfers from North Dakota State - linebacker Jamie Steffensmeier, tight end Luke Schumacher, defensive end Josh Pope and fullback Jason Good.

SJU will open its season at Hamline on Saturday, Sept. 13. The Johnnies will begin their six-game home schedule on Saturday, Sept. 20, against Wis.-Eau Claire, a team that has defeated SJU the last two seasons. SJU will play four of its five final regular season games at Clemens Stadium.

2003 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Time
Date	Opponent	Time
9/13	at Hamline	1 p.m.
9/20	WisEau Claire	1 p.m.
9/27	at St. Olaf	1 p.m.
10/4	Gustavus Adolphus	1 p.m.
10/11	at Carleton	1 p.m.
10/18	Augsburg	1 p.m.
10/25	Concordia-Moorhead	1 p.m.
11/1	at St. Thomas	1 p.m.
11/8	Bethel	1 p.m.
11/15	Crown	1 p.m.

2002 Results

_00	LINGSUILS	
Date	Opponent	Result
9/7	at WisEau Claire	L, 21-28 c
9/14	Hamline	W, 56-0
9/21	WisWhitewater	W, 42-18
9/28	St. Olaf	W, 59-20
10/5	at Gustavus Adolphus	W, 20-7
10/12	Carleton	W, 49-7
10/19	at Augsburg	W, 35-7
10/26	at Concordia-Moorhead	W, 34-9
11/2	St. Thomas	W, 48-28
11/8	Bethel @ Metrodome	W, 31-26
11/23	NCAA 1st Rd - U of Redlands	W, 31-24
11/30	NCAA 2nd Rd - Coe	W, 45-14
12/6	NCAA Qrters - at Lindfield	W, 21-14
12/14	NCAA Semis - at Trinity	I. 34-41

Saint John's vs. the MIAC

Series records against conf. opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	55-7-2
Series vs. Bethel	22-2-0
Series vs. Carleton	20-0-0
Series vs. Concordia	35-28-6
Series vs. Gustavus	35-31-3
Series vs. Hamline	45-23-3
Series vs. St. Olaf	29-12-1
Series vs. St. Thomas	42-28-1



The 2003 Johnnie Football Roster

						The 2003 Johnnie	ΓU	oudan Rosie) [
<u>#</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Yr</u>	Pos	<u>Ht</u>	$\underline{\mathbf{Wt}}$	Hometown/High School			<u>Yr</u>	Pos Pos	<u>Ht</u>	$\underline{\mathbf{Wt}}$	Hometown/High School
1	Brandon Keller	Jr.	K	5-7	170	Bismarck, N.D./St. Mary's Central		Mike Martin	Fr.	RB	5-4	150	Naperville, Ill.
1	Danno Wagner	So.	LB	6-1	185	Hastings			Fr.	RB	5-10	190	Foley
2	Blake Elliott	Sr.	WR	6-1	210	Melrose		Paul Schreiner	Sr.	LB	6-2	208	Cold Spring/Rocori
3	Casey Haugen	Fr.	WR	5-9	170	St. Cloud/Apollo Sartell		•	Fr. Fr.	RB DB	5-9 6-0	200 190	West Dundee, Ill./St. Viator's Becker
3 4	Mike Vigoren Mike Burtzel	Jr. Fr.	DB DB	6-2 5-11	190 170	Cold Spring/Rocori		Kurt Kipka Zane Breithaupt	So.	RB	5-11	218	Traverse City, Mich.
4	Isaac Flenner	Jr.	TE	6-2	220	Breckenridge		Steve Peichel	So.	OL	6-3	225	Fairfax/GFW
5	Dana Schleicher	Sr.	OB	5-11	210	Waite Park/St. Cloud Apollo		Steven Henle	So.	OL	6-4	260	New Ulm
5	Mike Zauhar	So.	DB	6-0	175	Brainerd		Aaron Schwartz	Fr.	LB	6-2	190	Cold Spring/Rocori
6	Cole Deibele	Sr.	DB	6-0	180	Sleepy Eye		Steve Abbott	So.	LB	6-0	200	Eagan/St. Thomas Acad.
6	Drew Slagle	Fr.	OB	6-2	165	River Forest, Ill.		Brian Smith	Jr.	OL	6-3	240	White Br Lk/St. Thomas Acad.
7	Ryan Keating	Sr.	ÓВ	5-11	195	Minnetonka		Jason Primus	So.	OL	6-2	245	Melrose
8	Jamie Steffensmeier	Fr.	LB	6-0	217	Mankato/East	53	Jeff Soukup	Jr.	LB	6-1	230	Chanhassen/Minnetonka
8	Zach Vertin	Jr.	QB	6-4	218	Breckenridge	54	Chris Feneis	Fr.	OL	6-0	220	Sartell
9	Charlie Carr	Sr.	P	6-1	182	St. Cloud/Apollo	54	Ed Henry	So.	DT	6-3	250	St. Cloud/Tech
9	Brandon Royce-Diop	Fr.	QB	6-1	185	Minneapolis/De La Salle	55	Jim Diley	Jr.	OL	6-2	240	Edina
10	Chase Beaudry	So.	RB	5-8	185	Elk River		Justin Olsen	Jr.	DL	6-0	215	Monticello
10	Jonathan Casper	So.	DB	5-10	180	Wahpeton, N.D.		Jason Blonigen	Sr.	OL	6-5	302	Freeport/Melrose
	Jordy Ruff	Jr.	QB	6-1	185	Wayzata		Jason Hardie	So.	LB	6-2	205	Beresford, S.D.
	Tom Wentzell	Fr.	DB	6-0	180	St. Paul/Irondale		Matt Nelson	So.	OL	6-4	245	St. Cloud/Apollo
	Adam Frie	Fr.	DB	6-0	190	Cold Spring/Rocori		Pete Steele	Fr.	LB	5-10	190	Becker
	R.J. Welsh	Sr.	QB	6-2	185	Mendota Heights/St. Thomas Acad.		Erik Brost	So.	OL	6-5	260	Maple Grove
	Tannon Dvorak	So.	RB	5-8	185	Atkinson, Neb./West Holt		Justin Walsh	Fr.	LB	6-1	220	Alexandria
	Jake Witherbee	So.	DB	5-7	185	Annandale		Nick Frost	Fr.	LB	6-0	215	Buffalo
	Ryan Collins	Fr.	QB	6-2	190	Kasson		Jacob Zacher	So.	OL DL	6-2	220	Alexandria
	Mark Hawn	Jr. Sr.	DB DB	6-2 6-3	198 211	Eau Claire, Wis./Regis		Andy Elias Matt Hagen	So. Sr.	OL	5-10 6-1	260 260	Cloquet Farmington
	Jeremy Goltz Alex Kofoed	Fr.	ОВ	6-2	188	Tracy/Tracy-Milroy-Balaton Cold Spring/Rocori		Brad Gustafson	Fr.	LB	6-1	195	Virginia
	Seth Eisenman	So.	DВ	6-3	200	Chatfield		Jason Pfeilsticker	So.	DE	6-4	230	Wabasha/Kellogg
	Charlie Welsh	Fr.	OB	6-2	170	Mendota Heights/St. Thomas Acad.		Jeff Caldwell	Fr.	LB	6-0	205	Eagan
	Matt Mogensen	Fr.	QB OB	6-4	185	St. Peter		Charles O'Donnell	So.	OL	6-5	300	Baltimore, Md/Loyola-Blakefield
	Shawn Schoenberg	Fr.	DB	6-0	180	Melrose		Dana Kinsella	Fr.	OL	6-1	230	Sioux Falls, S.D./O'Gorman
	Sam Benfante	Fr.	DB	5-10	180	Rosemount			Fr.	LB	6-0	180	Rochester/Mayo
	Lee Clintsman	Jr.	WR	5-11	185	Maplewood/Hill-Murray		Mike Edgar	So.	LB	5-11	170	Floodwood
	Jeremy Hood	Sr.	DL	6-2	250	Buffalo/Monticello		Brian Mathiasen	So.	OL	6-1	263	St. Cloud/Cathedral
	Brandon Hoskins	Fr.	WR	6-3	195	Billings, Mont.			Fr.	LB	6-2	190	Waconia
	Scott LaVoy	So.	DB	6-1	190	Tracy/Tracy-Milroy-Balaton		Greg Trobec	Fr.	OL	5-9	225	Sartell
	Paul Rieland	Fr.	RB	5-8	180	Melrose	66	John Kaczorek	Jr.	OL	6-3	250	Mahtomedi
21	Nick Thielman	Sr.	DB	5-11	180	St. Cloud/Tech	66	Martin Morud	So.	LB	5-11	180	Bemidji
22	Matt Breen	Jr.	WR	5-8	175	Willmar	67	Chris Tift	Fr.	DL	6-2	225	Sauk Rapids
22	Jason Prostrollo	Fr.	DB	5-7	170	Rosemount	67	Kyle Wirth	Sr.	OL	6-3	250	Shoreview/Totino-Grace
23	Eric Delzoppo	Fr.	K	5-11	172	Alexandria			Fr.	OL	6-0	330	Wanda/Wabasso
	Jordan Wolf	Fr.	DB	6-1	185	Sauk Centre			Fr.	LB	6-1	190	Plymouth/Wayzata
	Ryan Blumhoefer	Fr.	WR	6-2	160	Fairfax/Gibbon-Fairfax-Winthrop		Joe Aronson	Jr.	OL	6-2	267	Mpls/Holy Angels
	Steve Scott	Jr.	DB	6-0	175	Red Wing			Fr.	LB	6-1	215	St. Paul/Central
	Christian McPherson		WR	6-2	190	Billings, Mont.		Jeremy Mohr	Sr.	OL	6-3	265	Morris
	Tony Steffensmeier	So.	DB	5-10	176	Mankato/East		Josh Pope William Jimenez	So.	DL DL	6-2 5-10	233 260	Mankato/East Trinidad, Colo./Catholic
	Joel Paulson	Sr.	TE	6-1	200	Mora			Fr. Fr.	OL	6-2	245	Melrose
	Alan Terwey Tom Vierkant	Fr. Jr.	DB DB	6-0 6-2	180 184	Cold Spring/Rocori Detroit Lakes		Dave Macalena	Sr.	OL	6-0	270	Buffalo
	Jake Theis	So.	RB	6-0	180	Shakopee		Sean Conner	Sr.	OL	6-2	260	West Lebanon, N.H.
	Jerry D'Alessandro	Fr.	K	5-7	165	Maple Grove/Osseo		David Nolan	So.	OL	6-5	290	Monticello
	Dan Pease	Fr.	DB	6-0	185	Plymouth/Wayzata		Jonathan Lockhart	Jr.	DL	6-3	240	Apple Valley/Eastview
	Dave Blomdahl	So.	DB	5-9	165	Mora		Ryan Petz	Jr.	OL	6-5	275	Hovland/Cook County
		Jr.	TE	6-3	235	Anoka		Brian Tripp	Fr.	OL	6-4	250	Lakeville
	Michael Klobes	Jr.	WR	5-8	170	Scappoose, Ore.		Eric Hanson	Sr.	OL	6-3	330	Elk River
	Matt Quinn	Fr.	DB	6-1	175	Maplewood/North		Ryan Weinandt	Sr.	DL	6-0	234	Wabasha/Wabasha Kellogg
	Sam Koelbl	Fr.	DB	6-0	185	La Crosse, Wis./Aquinas		Tim Kelly	Fr.	OL	6-2	226	Chanhassen/Eden Prairie
	Justin Winkels	Jr.	TE	6-1	180	Canby	79	Justin Cass	Sr.	OL	6-1	255	Eden Prairie
32	Josh Nelson	Sr.	RB	6-0	200	Milaca	80	Mike Foley	Fr.	WR	6-6	205	Eagan
32	Joe Neznik	So.	LB	6-0	190	Pequot Lakes		Drew Krueger	Jr.	WR	6-3	185	Wayzata/Orono
	David Soma	Sr.	RB	6-1	190	Woodbury		Kendrick Williams	Fr.	DL	6-2	200	Hinkley/Finlayson
	Paul Gans	Jr.	LB	6-1	215	Rice/Sauk Rapids		Phil Giesen	Fr.	WR	6-0	210	Hayden, Idaho/Coeur d'Alene
	Luke Furda	Fr.	RB	5-8	160	Brainerd		Adam Minnich	So.	WR	6-2	190	Dayton/Champlin Park
	Kevin McNamara	Fr.	DL	5-11	205	Mahtomedi		Luke Schumacher	So.	TE	6-1	265	Arden Hills/Totino-Grace
	Joe Dauwalter	Fr.	RB	5-8	175	Carver/Chaska		Zach Reif	Fr.	K	6-5	175	St. Cloud/Rocori
	Jeff Snegosky	So.	DB	6-0	175	New Hope/Totino-Grace		Tony Berendes	So.	WR	6-1	180	Maple Grove/Totino-Grace
	Phil Kirsch	Fr.	RB	6-0	180	Kasson		Travis Tomford	Fr.	WR	5-7	163	Melrose
	Nathan Brever	Sr.	LB	6-3	218	St. Anthony/St. Anthony Village		Eric Reiner Adam Barvels	So. Fr.	TE DL	6-2 6-4	210 215	Alexandria/W.Central Area Lake Lillian/BOLD
	Cameron McCambridge		LB DB	6-2 5-10	220 170	Edina Alexandria		JJ Seggelke	So.	WR	6-2	200	Broomfield, Colo.
	Reid Craigmile Justin Tucker	Fr. Jr.	RB	5-10 5-9	225	Eden Prairie		Erik Hokenstad	Fr.	TE	6-3	235	Bismark, N.D.
	Jed Riegelman	Sr.	WR	6-4	220	Red Wing		Tom Bruns	Fr.	DL	6-1	210	Redwood Falls/Redwood Valley
	Mark Reiner	Jr.	LB	6-0	205	Alexandria/West Central Area		Kevin Karel	Fr.	WR	6-5	180	Shoreview/Mounds View
	Jason Good	So.	RB	6-0	232	Eagan		Chris Cunningham	So.	DL	6-3	220	Germantown, Md/Northwest
	Matt Hawn	So.	LB	6-2	195	Eau Claire, Wis./Regis		Sean Fahnhorst	So.	TE	6-0	185	Bloomington/Jefferson
	Brian Adamek	So.	LB	5-11	206	Inver Grove Heights/Rosemount		Mathew Wachlarowicz		DL	6-1	225	Silver Lake/Glencoe-Slvr Lk
	Mike Lofboom	Fr.	RB	6-0	185	Stillwater/Mahtomedi		Scott Karel	Fr.	WR	6-5	185	Shoreview/Mounds View
	Jake Malone	Fr.	DB	5-8	160	New York Mills		Ben Wagner	Jr.	DL	6-4	252	Hampton/Hastings
	Luke Schumer	Jr.	TE	6-3	215	St. Stephen/St. Cloud Cathedral		Matt de Leon	So.	WR	5-9	175	Stillwater
	James Lehner	Jr.	RB	5-9	180	Albany		Matt Darling	Sr.	DL	6-1	235	Sartell
	Nicholas Winscher	Jr.	LB	6-1	215	Sartell	95	Guy Bellair	Sr.	DL	6-1	240	Lubbock, Texas
	Steve LeVoir	Fr.	DL	6-1	230	Eden Prairie	96	Steve Danielson	Jr.	DL	6-3	230	Fargo, N.D./Shanley
	Alec Rolle	Jr.	WR	6-1	180	Nassau/Bahamas	97		So.	DL	6-1	240	St. Joseph/Saint John's Prep
	Aaron Babb	So.	RB	5-11	200	Sioux Falls, S.D./O'Gorman		Joe Thomas	So.	DL	6-3	230	Chicago, Ill./Loyola Acad.
	Mike Scharenbroich	So.	LB	6-1	200	Hopkins		Sam Pearson	So.	TE	6-3	200	Cambridge
46	Gary Auer	Jr.	LB	5-10	205	Avon/Holdingford	99	Dave Dirkswager	So.	DL	6-3	230	Eden Prairie

Quick Facts 2003 Oles Football

Starters Returning: 17 Starters Lost: 5

Last Year

2002 Overall record: 5-5 2002 MIAC record: 3-5 2002 MIAC finish: 6th

School Information

Location: Northfield, Minn.

Founded: 1874 Enrollment: 3,000 Nickname: Oles

School Colors: Black and Gold

Stadium: Manitou Field

Capacity: 3,500

Affiliation: NCAA Div III

President: Dr. Christopher Thomforde Athletic Director: Matt McDonald Athletic Phone: (507) 646-3250

Football History

First year of football: 1919 *All-time bowl/play-off record*: 0-1 Years in post-season play: 1 Last postseason appearance / result: 1978 - Loss

All-time record: 375-309-19

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Le Ann Finger SID w phone: (507) 646-3834 Home phone: (507) 645-4583 SID Fax: (507) 646-3572 Press Box #: (507) 646-3267 E-Mail: finger@stolaf.edu Athletics website: www.stolaf.edu/athletics

The 2003 Coaching Staff **Head Coach Chris Meidt**

Alma Mater / Year: Bethel College '92 Record at school (years): 5-5 (2nd season)

Career record: 5-5

Head Coach's office phone: (507) 646-3768 Best time / day to reach coach: 7am - 10am

Assistant Coaches

Rob McCarthy, Defensive Coordinator & Defensive Line

Scottie Hazelton, Recruiting Coordinator and Defensive Backs

Chris Stanton, Wide Receivers Gerhard Meidt, Offensive Line Todd Murray, Running Backs Gordon Marino, Tight Ends Steve Laqua, Outside Linebackers





Top Newcomers for the Oles

Evan Klefsaas

QB, FY, Eagan, Minn.

Nick Rost

RB, FY, Faribault, Minn.

Teddy Bickel

WR, SO, Minnetonka, Minn.

Jeremy Lund

WR, FY, Mankato, Minn.

Latravis Henry

DB, FY, Orlando, Flor.

Bobby Andrade

RB, FY, Bell Gardens, Calif.

Key Losses from a Year Ago

Chad Thomas

FS, graduation

Cordell Hunkins

FB, graduation

Matt Lafferty LB, graduation

Dan Meyers LB, graduation

The Oles Top Returning Players

Brian Senske

QB, Sr., 6-4205

'02 stats: 2,292 passing yards and 17

Tilman Achburger OL, Sr. 6-7290

Bill Germsheid LB, Sr. 5-11225

3-year starter. '02 stats: 25.5 tackles (14

Cory Peterson WR, Sr., 6-0, 175

31 catches for 532 yards

Dave Busselman

DL, Sr., 6-2, 241

'02 stats: 45 tackles (37 solo)



The 2003 Ole Football Season Preview

The second season for head coach Chris Meidt will produce a new set of challenges. Gone is the novelty of being a first-year head coach and the excitement that goes with it. Directly ahead is the challenge of taking the first two recruiting classes and blending them with the veteran players that will make up the 2003 St. Olaf Ole football squad.

Having lost three games in the final 1:34 during their 5-5 2002 campaign, Coach Meidt knows that one or two plays can make the difference between winning and losing. With 17 returning starters, the Oles are expecting improved play down the stretch. "The 2002 season was one where we learned we are capable of playing quality football for 60 minutes. Unfortunately, we struggled making plays in the final 90 seconds. That was the difference between going 5-5 and 8-2."

Offensively, the Oles will be a veteran group with nine returning starters led by recordsetting quarterback Brian Senske. Senske (Sr.) is St. Olaf's all-time leading passer, having thrown for 5,358 yards in his previous three seasons. The 2002 campaign was a break-out year for Senske as he finished the season with 2,292 yards and 17 touchdown passes, both numbers good for 2nd place on the all-time Ole passing list. Senske will not have to shoulder the entire offense alone as he will have a quality receiving corp to catch the football. Leading this talented group will be Senior Cory Paterson who had 31 catches for 532 yards in 2002 and 6'7" Senior Nate Lund. The addition of 6'4" transfer Ted Bickel (Fr.) and an explosive group of freshman including Jeremy Lund from state champion Mankato West, who will provide added ammunition to the passing attack. Tight end Kyle Fritze (Jr.) may be the sleeper of the receiving corp as he has had a great off-season in the weight room and will have a larger role in each week's game plan.

The group protecting Senske is also experienced as seven of the returners started last season. Leading the group is 6'7" 298 pound All-Conference left tackle Tilman Achberger (Sr.). Pete Cathcart (So.) emerged as the top young guard in the conference last season, and after a stellar track season, will look to be the top guard in the MIAC in 2003. Also returning are seniors Matt

Schraan, Kristoff Hendrickson, juniors Allain Vallet-Sandre, Max Bunge, and starting center Charlie Krois. This group has had a great offseason and is looking to take a big step towards becoming a dominant offensive line.

The loss of 245-pound fullback, Cordell Hunkins (10 TDs) will leave the Oles with a hole in the backfield. Looking to fill that gap at fullback will be Aaron Stinar (Sr., 5'10 210) and fellow Seniors Denny Wambach and Brian Hansen. The Oles are bringing in a group of explosive freshman at 1-Back, including 2,000 yard rusher Bobby Andrade who was the L.A. Times Red Zone Football Player of the Year. Besides Andrade, the Oles brought in three other 1,000 yard prep rushers.

Defensively, the Oles will look to their experienced defensive line to lead them. Senior All-Conference defensive end Dave Busselman will be one of the best in the MIAC. Kip Pennau, and Decker Walker have the size to stop the run as well as the speed to turn the corner and get to the quarterback. Pennau recorded a school single game record 5 sacks versus Macalester during the 2002 campaign. Sophomore Andre Conner is one of the strongest Oles; he showed great improvement throughout the season and should be a playmaker this season. On the inside, Senior defensive tackles Pete Zupfer and Dusty Power are expected to anchor the middle with the help of emerging run stuffer Jason Holtus (So.). The Oles are also excited about the speed and athleticism of newcomer Peter Nelson (Fr.).

During the off-season, the linebacking corps worked to gain speed and mobility. They will miss Matt Lafferty and Dan Meyers; both were four-year starters and all-conference performers. Topping the list to replace their leadership is Senior Captain Bill Germscheid. Germsheid, also a four-year starter and all-conference performer last season, will provide that missing leadership to a talented, but young group. Pete Grinager (So.) will fight for playing time amongst a group of fast, talented linebackers. This group includes Matt Bucka, (Jr.), Brian Collins (So.) and first-year players Thomas Warfield and Jeremiah Walker.

Leading the outside linebackers will be

sophomore John Davis IV, who chalked up six starts for the Oles in 2002. Looking to replace the four-year starter and all-conference performer, Dan Meyers, will be sophomore Tony De La Hunt. Also returning will be James Dawolo (Jr.) and Jake Porter (So.), who is the grandson of legendary Ole coach Tom Porter. During the off-season the Oles recruited a promising group of outside linebackers including Will Starr and Eli Fylling.

The Secondary returns both starting corners in juniors Matt Dean and David Chapman who tallied 78 tackles, 2TFL, 4 interceptions including one for a touchdown, 18 pass break ups, a forced fumble and a recovered fumble between them. Exciting corner Trey Williams (So.) will return to the gridiron this season with one year under his belt and poised to start in the secondary. Also in a battle for playing time will be junior Anthony Rogers and Sophomore Dan Klopp. The loss of starting free safety Chad Thomas will open a position for one of the young Free Safeties. Hard-hitting Matt Willis (Sr.) has proven himself a great leader in the offseason and will come to camp as the starter. Also working to take the vacant position is sophomore Mark Barnhart and first-year Eric Yerigan.

The Oles expect to see their special teams improve more than any other area of their squad. All-Conference punter and kickoff specialist Nate Johnson (Jr.) returns and the addition of transfer kicker Dan O'Malley (Fr.) will give the Oles as good a kicking duo as there is in the MIAC.

With 9 starters returning on offense, 8 starters returning on defense, and improved special teams play, the Oles expect to compete very well this season. Coach Meidt said, "The MIAC is a great league in that all nine schools are committed to building quality football programs. When you win in the MIAC, you know you have accomplished something special. We expect to play well for 60 minutes each week and give ourselves a chance to win in the fourth quarter."

2003 Schedule

2002 Results

Date	Opponent	Time	Date	Opponent	Result
9/06	at Luther	1:00 p.m.	9/07	at Carroll	W, 57-14
9/13	Carleton	1:00 p.m.	9/14	at Carleton	W, 49-0
9/20	at Augsburg	1:00 p.m.	9/21	Augsburg	W, 23-21
9/27	St. John's	1:00 p.m.	9/28	at St. John's	L, 20-59
10/04	at St. Thomas	1:00 p.m.	10/05	St. Thomas	L, 15-35
10/11	Bethel	1:00 p.m.	10/12	at Bethel	L, 32-36
10/18	at Hamline	7:00 p.m.	10/19	Hamline	W, 48-12
10/25	Macalester	1:00 p.m.	10/26	at Macalester	W, 34-6
11/01	at Concordia	1:00 p.m.	11/02	Concordia	L, 14-24
11/08	Gustavus	1:00 p.m.	11/07	Gustavus	L, 23-24

St. Olaf vs. the MIAC

Series records against conf. opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	34-12-0
Series vs. Bethel	13-15-0
Series vs. Carleton	40-39-1
Series vs. Concordia	21-30-2
Series vs. Gustavus	15-34-0
Series vs. Hamline	21-21-4
Series vs. St. John's	12-29-1
Series vs. St. Thomas	13-33-2



The 2003 Ole Football Roster

<u>#</u>	<u>Name</u>	Year	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	High School / Hometown
1	Dan O'Malley	Fr	K	6'0	170	St. Anthony, Minn.
2	Bill Germscheid	Sr	LB	5'11	222	Apple Valley, Minn.
3	Brian Senske	Sr	QB	6'4	207	Apple Valley, Minn.
4	Jeremy Lund	Fr	WR	6'1	181	West / Mankato, Minn.
5	Nate Lund	Sr	WR	6'5	216	Loyola /Mankato, Minn.
6	Matt Dean	Jr	WR	6'0	178	Apple Valley, Minn.
7 8	Cory Paterson	Sr Sr	WR DL	6'0	187 215	Hopkins, Minn.
9	Kipp Pennau Andy Bernard	Sr	TE	6'3 6'5	204	Fond Du Lac, Wisc. Rushford-Peterson / Rushford, Minn.
11	James Dawolo	Jr	LB	5'8	205	McMain /New Orleans, Lous.
12	Eric Yerigan	Fr	DB	6,0	175	Cambridge-Isanti / Cambridge, Minn.
13	Evan Klefsaas	Fr	QB	6'2	175	Eastview / Eagan, Minn.
14	David Chapman	Jr	ĎВ	6'0	172	Mayo/Rochester, Minn.
15	Will Starr	Fr	LB	5'10	180	Roseville, Minn.
16	Jason Wilsey	So	QB	6'1	192	Columbia Heights, Minn.
17	Kyle Fritze	Jr	TE	6'3	212	Apple Valley, Minn.
18	Trey Williams	So	DB	5'11	162	/ Pensacola, Flor.
19 20	Nate Johnson	Jr So	K/P	6'0 6'2	180	Menomonie, Wisc.
21	Tony De La Hunt Matt Willis	So Sr	LB DB	5,10	200 171	Apple Valley, Minn. Roosevelt /Des Moines, Iowa
22	Latravis Henry	Fr	DB	5,9	176	Jones / Orlando, Flor.
23	Dennis Wambach	Sr	RB	6,0	180	Lakeridge / Lake Oswego, OR
24	Jake Porter	So	LB	5,11	186	Woodbury, Minn.
26	Ben Deck	Fr	RB	5'9	150	North / Sioux City, Iowa
27	Anthony Rogers	So	DB	5,9	171	Como Park / St. Paul, Minn.
28	Dan Klopp	So	DB	5'11	156	East / Duluth, Minn.
29	John Davis	So	LB	6'0	183	Edina, Minn.
30	Marc Olson	Fr	RB	5'8	168	Prior Lake, Minn.
31	Brian Hanson	Sr	RB	5'9	182	Eastview /Apple Valley, Minn.
32	Nick Rost	Fr	RB	6'0	192	Faribault, Minn.
33	Tony Mason	Fr	RB	5'11	170	Pillager, Minn.
34	Bobby Andrade	Fr	RB	5'7	168	Belle Gardens, Cali.
35	Eli Fylling	Fr	LB	6'1	175	Turtle Lake, N.D.
37	Matt Erlandson	Fr	DB	5'11	174	Monticello, Minn.
39 41	Chris Ryan Matt Bucka	Fr Jr	RB LB	5'9 6'2	175 215	Granstburg, Wisc.
41	Aaron Stinar	Sr	FB	6'0	204	Armstrong / New Hope, Minn. Blaine, Minn.
43	Thomas Warfield	Fr	LB	6'1	192	Washburn / Minneapolis, Minn.
44	Peter Grinager	So	LB	6,2	218	St. Paul Academy / St. Paul, Minn.
45	Mark Barnhart	So	DB	6'1	183	Southwest / Minneapolis, Minn.
46	Mike Kuprian	Fr	RB	6'0	205	Mound Park Academy / Stillwater, Minn.
47	Dave Busselman	Sr	DL	6'2	230	Prior Lake, Minn.
49	Chris Feehan	Fr	RB	5'10	178	Rockford / Corcoran, Minn.
50	Brian Collins	So	LB	5'11	187	Hudson, Wisc.
51	Jeremiah Walker	Fr	LB	6'0	214	Edison / Minneapolis, Minn.
52	Craig Botnen	Fr	LB	5'10	195	Billings, Mont.
53	Yon Olaf Boone	Fr	LB	5'10	196	Lelytigh / Naples, Flor.
54	Kristoff Hendrickson	Sr	OL	6'2	238	Minnehaha Academy/Minneapolis, Minn.
55	Andy Kelts	So	DL	6'1	234	Rapid City, SD East / Mankato, Minn.
56 57	Pete Zupfer Charlie Krois	Sr Jr	DL OL	6'1 5'10	260 243	Elk River, Minn.
62	Pete Cathcart	So	OL	6'1	243	Lakeville, Minn.
63	Tyler Meuleners	Fr	OL	5,10	254	Central / Young America, Minn.
64	Alain Vallet-Sandre	Jr	OL	6'1	242	Apple Valley, Minn.
66	Max Bunge	So	OL	6'3	235	Totino-Grace / Hugo, Minn.
68	Zach Bunnell	Fr	OL	6'	244	Lakeville, Minn.
71	Decker Walker	Sr	DL	6'3	210	West Lafayette, Ind.
74	Matt Schraan	Sr	OL	5'11	248	Eagan, Minn.
75	Ben Fuller	Fr	OL	6'2	305	Highland Park /St. Paul, Minn.
78	Tilman Achberger	Sr	OL	6'7	302	Northfield, Minn.
79	Chris O'Neill	So	OL	6'1	230	Apple Valley / Burnsville, Minn.
80	Teddy Bickel	Fr	WR	6'3	212	Minnetonka, Minn.
81	Aaron Schloer	Fr	WR	6'0	163	Southwest / Minneapolis, Minn.
84	Mike Lemmage	Fr	WR	6'1	210	Rockford / Buffalo, Minn.
85 87	Damon Doty Jeremy Thomas	Fr Fr	WR TE	6'1 6'5	199 248	JFK / Cedar Rapids, Iowa Colonial / Orlando, Flor.
90	Pat Bottini	Fr	DL	6'5	218	Sartell, Minn.
91	Andre Conner	So	DL	5,10	228	Pensacola, Flor.
92	Dusty Powers	Sr	DL	6,2	253	Hopkins, Minn.
93	Peter Nelson	Fr	DL	6,3	242	Le Sueur, Minn.
94	Jason Holthus	So	DL	6'3	295	Hopkins, Minn.
97	Ben Veach	Fr	DL	6'1	236	Orono, Minn.
99	Jared Moen	Jr	DL	6'7	244	Lincoln /Hendricks, Minn.



Quick Facts

2003 Tommies Football

Letterwinners Returning: 65 Letterwinners Lost: 30 Starters Returning: 14 Starters Lost: 10

Last Year

2002 Overall record:5-5 2002 MIAC record: 5-3 2002 MIAC finish: 3rd (tie)

School Information

Location: St. Paul, Minn.

Founded: 1885

Enrollment: 5,500 (undergraduate)

Nickname: Tommies

School Colors: Purple and Gray Stadium: O'Shaughnessy Stadium

Capacity: 5,000

Affiliation: NCAA Div III President: Rev. Dennis Dease Athletic Director: Steve Fritz Athletic Phone: (651) 962-5900

Football History

First year of football: 1904 All-time bowl/play-off record: 1-2-1 Years in post-season play: 3 Last postseason appearance / result: '90 2nd rnd / 33-32 loss to Central All-time record: 484-305-34

Sports Information

Sports Info Director: Gene McGivern SID office phone: (651) 962-5903 Home phone: (651) 686-6399 SID Fax: (651) 962-5910 Press Box phone: (651) 962-5939 E-Mail: ejmcgivern@stthomas.edu Athletics website:

www.stthomas.edu/tommies

The 2003 Coaching Staff **Head Coach Don Roney**

Alma Mater / Year: St. Thomas '84 Record at school (years): 32-18 (5)

Career record: 32-18

Head Coach's office phone: (651) 962-5908 Best time / day to reach coach: 11am - 1 pm

Assistant Coaches

George Wemeier (Off. Coor.) Justin Wallick (OL) Tom Flood (WR) Mike Westland (RB) Andrew Hilliard (TE) Bill Burke (Def. Coor./LB) Jeff Schuh (DL) Jesse Moyer (DE) Dick Rinehart (Special Teams)

Marty Monroe (DB) Mark Dean (DB)





Top Newcomers for the Tommies

Walter Dosh

SO, RB, 5-11, 190, Green Bay, Wis. South Dakota State transfer

Mike Groth

FR, LB, 5-11, 215, Eastview HS Brother of starting CB Steve Groth

Mike Hara

FR, DL, 6-2, 235, Totino-Grace HS '03 Minnesota All-Star Game

Mike Rouse

FR, DT, 6-0, 250, Mounds View HS '03 Minnesota All-Star Game

Kvle Sherwin

SO, QB, 6-4, 210, Eastview HS St. Cloud State transfer

P.J. Theisen

FR, WR, 6-2, 190, New Prague HS 2nd state 300 hurdles; 2X A.C. in FB, BB, track

Key Losses from a Year Ago

Jake Barkley - RB, Grad., 3X Academic All-American and MIAC career rushing leader (Career: 3,969 rushing yards)

Sean O'Leary - DE, Grad., AFCA All-American and 3-year starter

Andrew Hilliard - WR, Grad., 5X Academic All-American

Nick Ambrasas - QB, Grad., 3-year starter (Career: 26 starts, 56 TD passes)

Jon Learn - TE, Grad., four-year starter (Career: 37 starts, 92 catches, 1,257 yds)

Justin Hall - WR, Grad., 4-year starter, 5X track and field All-American

Rick Joslin - LB, Grad., 3-year starter

Multi-vear offensive line starters Logan Kane, Joe Moline and Justin Wallick (group helped Tommie offense average 30 ppg and 400 ypg in their era)

The Tommies Top Returning Players

Steve Groth JR, CB, 6-0, 200

2002: 63 tackles, 3 INTs

John Kaiser SR, LB, co-captain

Career: 3-year starter, 206 tackles, 4 INTs, 3 fumble recoveries

Justin Kostner SR, RB, co-captain

Last 2 seasons: 12 TDs, 1,725 all-

purpose yards

Matt McLaughlin

SR. 0T. 6-6, 275

OL starter in 2000, DL starter in 2002

Blake Norman

SR. 0T. 6-6, 290

two-year starter

Brock Norman JR.C.6-0.230 two-year starter

Dane Sievwright SR, DT, 6-0, 225

2002: 34 tackles, 3 sacks

Paul Sommerstad JR, DB/LB, 6-5, 210

Career: 20 starts, 113 tackles, 4 INTs

The 2003 Tommies Football Season Preview

When St. Thomas football coach Don Roney scans his rear-view mirror, he sees 20 graduated seniors from his 2002 roster. When Roney looks forward, he sees a 2003 schedule expected to be the toughest a Tommie team has faced in 20 years.

But instead of question marks, Roney sees opportunities amidst his many challenges.

"I'm very excited for the season to start," Roney said. "You don't know for sure what will happen. A lot of kids will have opportunities to show what they can do. It's fun to coach when the players work hard and the attitudes are good. Change can be hard, but it's good."

The 2002 Tommies were stung by injuries and close losses and limped to a 5-5 finish. They led the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (MIAC) in total offense (averaged 445 yards and 32.6 points a game) but weathered growing pains with a young defense.

In two games decided in the final minute, the Tommies lost close home-field decisions to St. Norbert (35-31) and Gustavus (25-24). They were still in the NCAA playoff race in November but lost their last two games by a combined 111-49 margin. They fell behind 27-0 and lost 48-28 at St. John's, then had seven turnovers and were outscored 35-0 in the second half of a 63-21 season-ending loss in the Metrodome to Concordia-Moorhead.

The Toms' 5-3 MIAC record let them share third place. It marked the ninth time in the last 10 seasons St. Thomas has finished second, third or fourth in the conference race.

Graduation leaves Roney and his staff without six offensive players who combined to score 94 career touchdowns. Among those he'll have to replace: •three-time Academic All-American and MIAC career rushing leader Jake Barkley (3,969 rushing yards, 33 TDs, 4,662 all-purpose yards, 20 100-yard rushing games);

•AFCAAll-American defensive end and three-year starter Sean O'Leary (Career: school-record 31 sacks, 50 tackles for loss);

•two-time Academic All-American WR and fivetime track and field All-American Andrew Hilliard (Career: 2,547 receiving yards, 23 TDs);

•three-year starting QB Nick Ambrasas (Career: 26 starts, 56 TD passes, 6,210 yards, 58% completion rate, five rushing TDs);

•four-year starting tight end Jon Learn (Career: 37

starts, 92 catches for 1,257 yards and 14 TDs.);
•four-year starting WR and five-time track and
field All-American Justin Hall (Career: 110
receptions, 1,594 yards, 14 TDs);
•three year starting linebacker Rick Lockin

•three-year starting linebacker Rick Joslin (Career: 258 tackles);

•and multi-year offensive line starters Logan Kane, Joe Moline and Justin Wallick — a group that helped the Tommie offense average more than 30 ppg and 400 ypg since 2000.

The 2003 schedule, which includes at least four legitimate NCAA playoff hopefuls, puts the Tommies on the road for five of the first eight Saturdays. A grueling September has St. Thomas opening its season Sept. 6 at St. Norbert; playing at Bethel Sept. 13; facing Hamline Sept. 20 in the home opener; and a Sept. 27 road night game at No. 12-ranked Wisconsin-Stout. UST closes the regular season with stiff home tests Nov. 1 vs. No. 6-ranked St. John's, and Nov. 8 vs. Concordia-Moorhead.

Roney said the 2003 team's best asset will be speed on both sides of the ball.

"This is the fastest team I've ever had," Roney said. "Team speed is something that can really separate you, especially on defense."

The Toms will return as many as nine starters on defense, led by senior linebacker John Kaiser (career: 103 solos, 103 assisted tackles, four interceptions, three fumble recoveries). At least one Kaiser brother from Mora, Minn., has been in the St. Thomas starting lineup for 60 consecutive games — Greg, an Academic All-American, was a three-year starter at QB (1997-99); Andy, also an Academic All-American, started all 40 career games on the defensive line and graduated in 3 1/2 years; and John will be a four-year starter and is himself an Academic All-American candidate with a 3.72 grade-point average in Accounting.

Other key defensive returners include:
•senior DT Dane Sievwright (34 tackles, three sacks, one fumble recovery in 2002);
•senior DB Tore Evenson (one interception, 37 tackles in seven games of 2002);
•junior DBs Paul Sommerstad (20 career starts, 113 tackles, four interceptions), David Rains (two interceptions, 22 tackles in 2002), Steve Groth (63 tackles, three interceptions in 2002) and Matt Meunier (eight interceptions in 2001):

•and junior linebacker Dustin Peltier (22 tackles, one interception in 2002).

2002 Results

The offense will be led by senior running back Justin Kostner (12 TDs, 1,725 all-purpose yards in 2001 and 2002); and three experienced offensive linemen — brothers Blake and Brock Norman and senior Matt McLaughlin. Blake Norman, a senior, will start at tackle for the third year in a row, while Brock Norman, a junior, is back at center.

Several others expected to have larger roles include senior RBs Nick Whitehead (Career: four TDs, 231 rushing yards) and Paul Delaney, an excellent blocker, and senior WRs Mitchell Nelson (16 catches, 196 yards, 1 TD in 2002) and Luke Miller (eight catches, 132-yards, 1 TD in 2002).

Senior punter Kyle Davenport, a three-year starter, will also vie for playing time at wide receiver. The placekicking job is vacant with the graduation of two-year starter and All-MIAC honoree Andy Clark (Career: 5-of-8 FG, 67-of-74 PAT).

The graduation of Ambrasas, who threw a TD pass in each of his last 25 games, leaves the Tommie quarterback race wide open. Among the candidates are seniors Jesse Baker of Duluth East and Dan Fritze of Eagan, who've been in the program three seasons; and sophomores Justin Lockrem of Woodbury, J.J. Kirby of LeSeuer-Henderson, and Kyle Sherwin, a St. Cloud State transfer from Eastview.

George Wemeier is back for his 10th season as offensive coordinator, his 20th season in college coaching, and his 49th season in the profession. Defensive coordinator Bill Burke starts his 30th year in coaching (15th at UST).

Some new faces will join Roney's coaching staff. Eleven-year aide Dan Green is returning to Osseo High to become head coach, and veteran Clint Ewald will be an assistant coach under his son Andy, the head coach at St. Louis Park High. Among the newcomers is former Minnesota Gopher and Cincinnati Bengals player Jeff Schuh, who will coach the defensive line, and 2002 Tommie captains Wallick (offensive line) and Hilliard (tight ends).

"I really like our coaching staff," Roney said.
"We lost some good coaches who have been with
us for a long time with Dan Green and Clint
Ewald. But the new coaches have fit in well."

2003 Schedule

Date Opponent Date Opponent Time Result 9/6 at St. Norbert 1 p.m. 9/7 St. Norbert L, 31-35 9/13 at Bethel 9/14 Bethel W, 49-25 1 p.m. 9/20 Hamline 1 p.m. 9/21 at Hamline W, 41-7 **UW-Stout** 9/27 at UW-Stout 7 p.m. 9/28 L,7-28 10/4 St. Olaf 10/5 at St. Olaf W, 35-15 1 p.m. L, 24-25 10/11 at Gustavus Adolphus 10/12 Gustavus 1 p.m. W, 41-7 10/18 Carleton 10/19 at Carleton 1 p.m. W, 49-6 10/25 at Augsburg 10/26 Augsburg 1 p.m. St. John's 11/2 at St. John's L, 28-48 11/11 p.m. 11/8 Concordia-Moorhead 1 p.m. 11/8 Concordia (Metrodome) L, 21-63

St. Thomas vs. the MIAC

Series records against conf. opponents

Series vs. Augsburg	48-8-2
Series vs. Bethel	15-9-1
Series vs. Carleton	20-11-2
Series vs. Concordia	27-33-0
Series vs. Gustavus	35-34-2
Series vs. Hamline	49-22-1
Series vs. St. John's	29-41-1
Series vs. St. Olaf	32-13-2



The 2003 Tommies Football Roster

						1110 2000 101111
<u>#</u>	<u>Name</u>	Pos.	<u>Yr.</u>	Ht.	Wgt.	Hometown/HS
1	Dan Fritze	QB	SR	6-0	190	Eagan
2	Ben Garbe	DB	JR	6-2	195	Blaine
3	Tore Evenson	DB	SR	6-3	215	Red Wing
4	Joel Korte	WR	SO	6-2	180	Elk River
5	Mitch Nelson	WR	SR	6-0	170	Mpls./DeLaSalle
6	Walter Dosh	RB	SO	5-11	190	Green Bay, Wis./Notre Dame Acad.
7	Justin Kostner	RB	SR	6-0	205	Arcadia, Wis.
8	Kyle Davenport	P-WR	SR	6-5	185	Marquette, Mich.
9	Peter Ridley	RB	JR	5-9	165	Mendota Heights/St. Thomas Acad.
10	Andrew Ubbelohde	LB	SO	6-0	195	Red Wing
11	Jesse Baker	QB	SR	6-0	185	Duluth/East
12	Andy Gonerka	QB	SO	6-0	175	St. Paul/Harding
13	Chris Mattke	DB	JR	6-0	175	Elgin/Elgin-Millville
	Justin Lockrem	QB	SO	6-4	200	Woodbury
15		QB	so	6-4	210	Eagan/Eastview
16	•	LB	so	6-0	180	Maple Grove
17		RB	SR	5-11	195	Waconia
18	J.J. Kirby	QB	SO	6-5	190	LeSeuer/LeSeuer-Henderson
	David Benson	-	FR	5-9	175	Eagan/Eastview
	Luke Miller	DB			200	C
		WR	SR	6-2		Brooklyn Park/Park Center
20		RB	SR	5-11	210	East Bethel/St. Francis
20		DB	FR	6-1	175	Fairmont
21	Jared Nelson	LB	SR	6-0	195	Lindstrom/Chisago Lakes
21	Ryan Jansen	QB	FR	6-0	195	Foley
22	Tom Fritze	DB	SO	6-2	190	Eagan
22	Drew Langfeldt	DE	FR	6-0	185	Minneapolis/Southwest
24	Paul Sommerstad	DB	JR	6-5	210	Apple Valley/Eastview
24	Dan Dushinske	QB	FR	6-0	180	Omaha, Neb./Creighton Prep
25	Jason Larson	CB	SR	5-9	165	Maplewood/Tartan
27	David Rains	DB	JR	5-10	180	Maple Plain/Mayer Lutheran
28	Nick Navarro	DB	SO	5-9	180	Faribault/Bethlehem Acad.
29	Joe Lepsche	LB	SO	5-11	200	Woodbury
30	Jimmy Mullen	RB	SO	5-9	185	Golden Valley/Robb. Armstrong
30	Matt Behrns	DB	FR	5-11	175	Lakeville
31	Jon Harris	DB	SO	5-9	185	Silver Springs, Md./JFK
32	Steve Groth	DB	JR	6-0	200	Apple Valley/Eastview
33	Joe Skaja	DE	JR	6-3	220	Robbinsdale/Mpls. Blake
34	Quinn Brennan	FB	SR	5-8	195	Peoria, Ill./Notre Dame
36	Paul Bonde	DE	JR	6-0	190	Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.
37	Matt Meunier	FS	JR	5-10	195	Brooklyn Park/Osseo
38	Dustin Peltier	DB	JR	6-0	185	Plymouth/Totino-Grace
38	Tom Labanowski	RB	SR	5-8	200	Peoria, Ill./Notre Dame
39	Jeremy Krentz	RB	JR	5-10	185	Bloomington/Kennedy
40	Paul Tandberg	RB	so	5-8	180	Elk River
40	Eric Saucier	SS	FR	5-8	175	Savage/Prior Lake
41	Marshall Clamons	LB	SR	5-11	200	St. Paul/Cretin-Derham Hall
42	Sean Battams	DB	JR	5-11	175	Washburn, Wis.
43	Justin Nwadiashi	DB	FR	5-7	155	St. Paul/Johnson
44	John Kaiser	LB		6-2	235	Mora
	Dane Sievwright	DT	SR SR	6-0		
45	C				225	Rosemount
46	Adam Hannah	DB	SO	5-11	195	Cottage Grove/Park
47	Jake Braegelmann	RB	SO	5-11	215	St. Cloud/Tech
48	Alex Passon	LB	FR	5-11	210	Lakeville
49	Luke Rezac	DL	SO	6-3	250	Lonsdale/Bethlehem Acad.
50	Mike Groth	LB	FR	5-11	215	Apple Valley
51	Josh Bettes	SS	FR	6-0	185	Edina
52	Mike Brees	DB	SO	5-10	190	W. Des Moines, Ia./Dowling
53	Brock Norman	OL	JR	6-0	230	Brooklyn Park/Totino-Grace
54	Matt McLaughlin	OL	SR	6-6	275	Excelsior/Minnetonka
55	Kimble Torres	DT	JR	5-9	210	San Francisco, Calif./St. Ignatius
56	Tony McColley	C	FR	5-10	210	Maplewood/Hill-Murray
57	Nick Johnson	LB	FR	5-11	190	Burnsville

<u>#</u>	<u>Name</u>	Pos.	<u>Yr.</u>	<u>Ht.</u>	Wgt.	Hometown/HS
58	Brian Farnes	OL	SO	6-3	250	Burnsville
59	Andy Krauss	LB	SO	5-10	205	Sartell/St. John's Prep
60	Mitchell Kieffer	LB	FR	5-9	180	Apple Valley/Eastview
61	John Kolnik	OG	SR	6-1	285	Cottage Grove/Park
61	Brian Maturi	DB	FR	5-10	180	Grand Rapids
62	Brian McKenna	PK	FR	5-9	190	St. Cloud/Cathedral
63	Chris Otto	LB	FR	6-1	200	Roseville
64	Kyle Hanneman	OG	FR	6-2	205	Eden Prairie
66	Ben Kessler	DE	SO	6-2	250	Janesville, Wis./Craig
67	Pat Schultz	DE	JR	6-2	220	Jordan/Belle Plaine
68	Paul Grossklaus	OG	FR	5-11	205	Richfield
70	Jay Boyle	OL	FR	6-0	320	International Falls
71	John Muske	OL	FR	6-2	275	Champlin/Champlin Park
72	Ben Hanson	OL	FR	6-2	230	Farmington
73	Matt Linder	OL	FR	5-10	210	Easton/United South Central
74	Blake Norman	OT	SR	6-6	290	Brooklyn Park/Totino-Grace
75	Ray Starin	OT	FR	6-1	310	Rochester/Century
76	Mike Rouse	DT	FR	6-0	250	Shoreview/Mounds View
77	Joshua Nelson	OL	SO	6-1	290	Mpls./Henry
78	Andrew Zajac	DE	FR	6-3	180	Plano, Tex./Bishop Lynch
79	Ryan Markoe	TE	FR	6-1	205	White Bear Lake/Hill-Murray
80	Jay Greavu	WR	SO	6-2	180	Woodbury
81	Billy Schreiber	TE	SO	6-3	215	New Ulm/Cathedral
82	Sean Dolan	RB	FR	5-10	185	Rapids City, Ill.
83	Andrew Sheets	WR	SO	5-8	175	Lakeville
84	P.J. Theisen	WR	FR	6-2	190	New Prague
85	Joe Boyd	WR	FR	5-10	180	Minneapolis/Edison
86	Ian Lewis	WR	FR	5-11	175	Coon Rapids
87	Peter Rosholt	TE	FR	6-3	210	Fridley
88	Davin Andrews	DE	JR	6-1	210	Washington, D.C./Northwestern
88	Lemuel Berry	TE	FR	6-2	195	Staples/Staples-Motley
89	John Nelson	TE	FR	6-2	200	Owatonna
90	Jake Miller	TE	SO	6-4	207	Becker
91	Phil Baebenroth	DL	FR	6-0	205	Minneapolis/DeLaSalle
92	Chad Becher	DE	FR	5-11	180	Apple Valley
93	Dan Reisenauer	DE	SO	6-4	225	Wenatchee, Wash.
94	Duncan Mapes	PK	SO	6-1	220	Duluth/Marshall
95	Sam Friederichs	DE	FR	6-2	230	Coon Rapids/Totino-Grace
96	Mike Hara	DL	FR	6-2	235	North Oaks/Totino-Grace
98	Kyle Lemke	DE	FR	6-3	180	Golden Valley/Robbinsd. Armstr.
98	Pete Vogt	TE	FR	6-2	215	Annandale, Va./Paul VI
99	Sam Mahn	DE	FR	6-2	205	Northfield
99	Mark Noel	LB	FR	6-3	200	Mendota Heights/Cretin-
_						S



Derham Hall

2002 MIAC Football Final Standings

	•	,
School	MIAC	Overall
Saint John's	8-0	12-2
Concordia	7-1	7-3
St. Thomas	5-3	5-5
Bethel	5-3	5-5
Gustavus	5-3	6-4
St. Olaf	3-5	5-5
Hamline	2-6	3-7
Augsburg	1-7	2-8
Carleton	0-8	0-10

September

9/7 Bethel 26 @ Whitworth 27 (NC)
Dakota State 14 @ Augsburg 44 (NC)
Dana 28 @ Carleton 6 (NC)
Alma 6 @ Gustavus 35 (NC)
Hamline 7 @ Northwestern 35 (NC)
St. Olaf 57 @ Carroll 14 (NC)
St. Norbert 35 @ St. Thomas 31 (NC)
Concordia 17 @ MSU-Moorhead 41 (NC)
St. John's 21 @ UW-Eau Claire 28 (ot) (NC)

9/14 Gustavus 14 @ Concordia 20
Bethel 25 @ St. Thomas 49
St. Olaf 49 @ Carleton 0
Hamline 0 @ St. John's 56
UW-Eau Claire 37 @ Augsburg 13 (NC)

9/21 St. Thomas 35 @ Hamline 7 Augsburg 21 @ St. Olaf 23 Concordia 35 @ Bethel 14 Carleton 14 @ Gustavus 48 UW-Whitewater 18 @ St. Johns 42 (NC)

9/28 St. Olaf 20 @ St. John's 59
Gustavus 41 @ Augsburg 14
Carleton 7 @ Concordia 51
Hamline 7 @ Bethel 41
UW-Stout 28 @ St. Thomas 7 (NC)



October

10/5 Augsburg 49 @ Carleton 6 St. Thomas 35 @ St. Olaf 15 Concordia 40 @ Hamline 7 St. Johns 20 @ Gustavus 7 UW-Eau Claire 40 @ Bethel 0 (NC)

10/12 Gustavus 25 @ St. Thomas 24 St. Olaf 32 @ Bethel 36 Augsburg 13 @ Concordia 38 Carleton 7 @ St. Johns 49 Macalester 13 @ Hamline 29 (NC)

10/19 St. Johns 35 @ Augsburg 7 St. Thomas 41 @ Carleton 7 Hamline 12 @ St. Olaf 48 Bethel 41 @ Gustavus 20 Concordia 21 @ UW-Stout 27 (NC)

10/26 Augsburg 6 @ St. Thomas 49
Gustavus 42 @ Hamline 23
St. Johns 34 @ Concordia 9
Carleton 0 @ Bethel 41
St. Olaf 34 @ Macalester 6 (NC)

November

11/2 Concordia 24 @ St. Olaf 14
Bethel 29 @ Augsburg 22
Hamline 24 @ Carleton 14
St. Thomas 28 @ St. John's 48

11/7 Augsburg 13 vs Hamline 21 (Metrodome) Gustavus 24 vs St. Olaf 23 (Metrodome)

11/8 St. Thomas 21vs Concordia 63 (Metrodome) St. John's 31 vs Bethel 26 (Metrodome)

11/9 Macalester 33 @ Carleton 16 (NC)

11/16 Gustavus 14 @ Azusa Pacific 20 (NC)

NCAA Championships

11/23 NCAA First Round Redlands (CA) 24 @ St. John's 31

11/30 NCAA West Reion - Semifinals Coe (IA) 14 @ St. John's 45

12/7 NCAA *Quarterfinals* St. John's 21 @ Linfield (OR) 14

12/14 NCAA Semifinals St. John's 34 @ Trinity (TX) 41



2002 MIAC Team Statistics (Conference Games Only)

Total Offe	nse								Total Defe	ense							
School Gan	nes Ru	sh Y.	Pass Y.	Plays	Total Y.	Avg/P	TD	Yds/G	School	Rush	Pass	Play	/S	Yards	Avg	TD	Yds/G
St. Thomas.	8	1485	2348	587	3833	6.5	40	479.1	Concordia	616	1431	52	26	2047	3.9	17	255.9
St John's	8	1385	2383	613	3768	6.1	46	471.0	Saint John's	833	1283	58	30	2116	3.6	12	264.5
Bethel	8	1576	1529	622	3105	5.0	33	388.1	Bethel	878	1591	53	36	2469	4.6	26	308.6
Gustavus	8	1266	1833	533	3099	5.8	30	387.4	St. Thomas	1001	1711	53	31	2712	5.1	25	339.0
Concordia	8	1919	1134	586	3053	5.2	36	381.6	Gustavus	1148	1701	. 59	94	2849	4.8	25	356.1
St. Olaf	8	801	1993	586	2794	4.8	28	349.2	Ausgburg	1112	2094	56	52	3206	5.7	34	400.8
Ausgburg	8	800	1766	573	2566	4.5	19	320.8	Hamline	1343	1907			3250	5.6	38	406.2
Hamline	8	701	1131	526	1832	3.5	12	229.0	St. Olaf	1158	2147			3305	5.3	29	413.1
Carleton	8	293	1195	526	1488	2.8	7	186.0	Carleton	2137	1447	62	22	3584	5.8	45	448.0
Scoring 0	ffen	se							Scoring D	efens	se						
School	TD	XP	2XP	DXP	FG	Saf	Pts	Avg	School	TD	XP	2XP	DXP	FG	Saf	Pts	Avg
Saint John's	48	41	0	0	1	0	332	41.5	Saint John's	14	9	1	0	3	0	104	13.0
St. Thomas	41	36	0	0	2	0	288	36.0	Concordia	18	16	0	0	0	0	124	15.5
Concordia	39	32	1	0	4	0	280	35.0	Gustavus	25	17	3	0	2	0	179	22.4
Bethel	36	22	3	0	3	0	253	31.6	Bethel	28	21	2	0	1	0	196	24.5
St. Olaf	32	22	2	0	2	0	224	28.0	St. Thomas	28	21	2	0		0	196	24.5
Gustavus	31	27	1	0	2	0	221	27.6	St. Olaf	30	23	1	0		0	211	26.4
Ausgburg	21	15	2	0	0	0	145	18.1	Ausgburg	34	24	1	0		0	242	30.2
Hamline	14	8	3	0	1	0	101	12.6	Hamline	43	35	1	0	0	0	295	36.9
Carleton	8	3	2	0	0	0	55	6.9	Carleton	50	40	3	0	2	0	352	44.0
Rushing (ffen	se							Rushing D								
School	A	Att	Yd		Avg	TD		Yds/G	School	Rush	nes	Yards		vg.	TD		Yds/G
School Concordia	<i>A</i>	Att 45	1919	9	4.3	25		239.9	School Concordia	Rush 2	nes 253	616		2.4	4	,	77.0
School Concordia Bethel	4 3	Att 45 93	1919 1570	9 5	4.3 4.0	25 21		239.9 197.0	School Concordia Saint John's	Rush 2	nes 253 315	616 833		2.4 2.6	4 8		77.0 104.1
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas	4 3 3	Att 45 93 36	1919 1570 1483	9 6 5	4.3 4.0 4.4	25 21 20		239.9 197.0 185.6	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel	Rush 2 3	nes 253 315 319	616 833 878		2.4 2.6 2.8	4 8 14		77.0 104.1 109.8
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's	4 3 3 3	Att 45 93 36 38	1919 1570 1483 1383	9 6 5 5	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1	25 21 20 19		239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas	Rush 2 3 3 3 3	nes 253 315 319 307	616 833 878 1001		2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3	4 8 14 10		77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus	4 3 3 3 2	45 93 36 38 91	1919 1570 1483 1383 1260	9 6 5 5 6	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4	25 21 20 19 12		239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3	nes 253 315 319 307 331	616 833 878 1001 1112		2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4	4 8 14 10 16		77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf	4 3 3 3 2 3	45 93 36 38 91 30	1919 1576 1483 1383 1266 80	9 6 5 5 6 1	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4	25 21 20 19 12 16		239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3	nes 253 315 319 307 331	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148		2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2	4 8 14 10 16 15		77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg	3 3 3 2 3 3 3	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00	1919 1570 1483 1383 1260 80	9 6 5 5 6 1	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7	25 21 20 19 12 16 9		239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 3	nes 253 315 319 307 331 364	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158		2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5	4 8 14 10 16 15	,	77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline	3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18	1919 1570 1483 1383 1260 800 70	9 6 5 5 6 1 0	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7 2.2	25 21 20 19 12 16 9		239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0 87.6	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	nes 253 315 319 307 331 364 331	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158 1343		2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.8	4 8 14 10 16 15 17		77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8 167.9
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline Carleton	4 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 2 2	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18 38	1919 1570 1483 1383 1260 80	9 6 5 5 6 1 0	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7	25 21 20 19 12 16 9		239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline Carleton	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 4	nes 153 115 119 1007 1331 1664 1331 1550	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158		2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5	4 8 14 10 16 15		77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline Carleton Passing 0	4 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 0ffen	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18 38	1919 1570 1483 1383 1260 800 800 70 293	9 6 5 5 6 1 1 0	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7 2.2 1.2	25 21 20 19 12 16 9 8	TD	239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0 87.6 36.6	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline Carleton Passing D	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 Defen:	nes 153 115 119 1007 1331 164 131 150 119	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158 1343 2137		2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.8 5.1	4 8 14 10 16 15 17 19 30		77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8 167.9 267.1
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline Carleton Passing O School	4 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 0ffen	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18 38 SE Cmp	1919 1570 1483 1383 1266 80 800 70 293	9 6 5 5 6 1 0 1 3	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7 2.2 1.2	25 21 20 19 12 16 9 8 3	TD	239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0 87.6 36.6	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline Carleton Passing D School	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 Defen:	nes 153 115 119 1007 1331 164 1331 1550 119	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158 1343 2137	Pct.	2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.8 5.1	4 8 14 10 16 15 17 19 30	TD	77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8 167.9 267.1 Yds/G
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline Carleton Passing O School Saint John's	4 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 0ffen Att 275	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18 38 SE Cm _I 172	1919 1570 1483 1383 1266 80 70 293	9 6 5 5 6 1 0 1 3 Pct. 62.5	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7 2.2 1.2 Yds 2383	25 21 20 19 12 16 9 8 3 Avg 8.7	27	239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0 87.6 36.6 Yds/G 297.9	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline Carleton Passing D School Saint John's	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 Defen: Att 265	nes 153 115 119 1007 131 164 131 1550 119 Se Cmp	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158 1343 2137 Int 19	Pct. 47.2	2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.8 5.1	4 8 14 10 16 15 17 19 30 Avg 4.8	TD 4	77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8 167.9 267.1 Yds/G 160.4
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline Carleton Passing O School Saint John's St. Thomas	4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18 38 SE Cm ₁ 172 164	1919 1570 1488 1388 1266 800 70 293 295 20 Int 22 10 4 10	9 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7 2.2 1.2 Yds 2383 2348	25 21 20 19 12 16 9 8 3 Avg 8.7 9.4	27 20	239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0 87.6 36.6 Yds/G 297.9 293.5	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline Carleton Passing D School Saint John's Concordia	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 Defen: Att 265 273	nes 153 115 119 1007 1331 1664 1331 1550 119 125 148	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158 1343 2137 Int 19	Pct. 47.2 54.2	2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.8 5.1 Yds 1283 1431	4 8 14 10 16 15 17 19 30 Avg 4.8 5.2	TD 4 13	77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8 167.9 267.1 Yds/G 160.4 178.9
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline Carleton Passing O School Saint John's St. Thomas St. Olaf	44 33 33 33 33 32 20 6 6 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18 38 SE Cmp 172 164 144	1919 1570 1488 1388 1266 800 70 299 2 Int 2 10 4 10	9 6 5 5 5 6 6 1 1 3 Pct. 62.5 65.3 56.2	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7 2.2 1.2 Yds 2383 2348 1993	25 21 20 19 12 16 9 8 3 Avg 8.7 9.4 7.8	27 20 12	239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0 87.6 36.6 Yds/G 297.9 293.5 249.1	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline Carleton Passing D School Saint John's Concordia Carleton	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 Defen: Att 265 273 203	nes 153 155 1519 1607 1631 1664 1631 1650 169 125 148 118	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158 1343 2137 Int 19 14 4	Pct. 47.2 54.2 58.1	2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.8 5.1 Yds 1283 1431 1447	4 8 14 10 16 15 17 19 30 Avg 4.8 5.2 7.1	TD 4 13 15	77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8 167.9 267.1 Yds/G 160.4 178.9 180.9
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline Carleton Passing O School Saint John's St. Thomas St. Olaf Gustavus	44 33 33 33 33 32 20 10 1ffen Att 275 251 256 242	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18 38 SE Cmp 172 164 158	1919 1570 1483 1383 1266 800 70 293 5 Int 2 10 4 10 4 10 8 9	Pct. 62.5 65.3 56.2 65.3	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7 2.2 1.2 Yds 2383 2348 1993 1833	25 21 20 19 12 16 9 8 3 Avg 8.7 9.4 7.8 7.6	27 20 12 18	239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0 87.6 36.6 Yds/G 297.9 293.5 249.1 229.1	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline Carleton Passing D School Saint John's Concordia Carleton Bethel	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 Defen: Att 265 273 203 217	nes 153 155 1519 1607 1631 164 1650 169 125 148 118 122	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158 1343 2137 Int 19 14 4 10	Pct. 47.2 54.2 58.1 56.2	2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.8 5.1 Yds 1283 1431 1447 1591	4 8 14 10 16 15 17 19 30 Avg 4.8 5.2 7.1 7.3	TD 4 13 15 12	77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8 167.9 267.1 Yds/G 160.4 178.9 180.9 198.9
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline Carleton Passing O School Saint John's St. Thomas St. Olaf Gustavus Ausgburg	44 33 33 32 33 33 22 36 41 275 251 256 242 273	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18 38 SE Cmp 172 164 158 156	1919 1570 1483 1383 1266 80 800 70 293 5 Int 2 10 4 10 4 10 4 10 5 12	Pet. 62.5 65.3 56.2 65.3 57.1	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7 2.2 1.2 Yds 2383 2348 1993 1833 1766	25 21 20 19 12 16 9 8 3 Avg 8.7 9.4 7.8 7.6 6.5	27 20 12 18 10	239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0 87.6 36.6 Yds/G 297.9 293.5 249.1 229.1 220.8	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline Carleton Passing D School Saint John's Concordia Carleton Bethel Gustavus	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 Defen: Att 265 273 203 217 230	nes 153 155 1519 1607 1631 1664 1650 169 125 148 118 122 124	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158 1343 2137 Int 19 14 4 10 6	Pct. 47.2 54.2 58.1 56.2 53.9	2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.8 5.1 Yds 1283 1431 1447 1591 1701	4 8 14 10 16 15 17 19 30 Avg 4.8 5.2 7.1 7.3 7.4	TD 4 13 15 12 10	77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8 167.9 267.1 Yds/G 160.4 178.9 180.9 198.9 212.6
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline Carleton Passing O School Saint John's St. Thomas St. Olaf Gustavus Ausgburg Bethel	44 33 33 32 23 33 32 24 275 251 256 242 273 229	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18 38 SE Cmp 172 164 158 156 12	1919 1570 1483 1383 1266 80 800 70 293 5 Int 2 10 4 10 4 10 8 9 5 12 1 12	Pct. 62.5 65.3 56.2 65.3 57.1 52.8	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7 2.2 1.2 Yds 2383 2348 1993 1833 1766 1529	25 21 20 19 12 16 9 8 3 Avg 8.7 9.4 7.8 7.6 6.5 6.7	27 20 12 18 10 12	239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0 87.6 36.6 Yds/G 297.9 293.5 249.1 229.1 220.8 191.1	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline Carleton Passing D School Saint John's Concordia Carleton Bethel Gustavus St. Thomas	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 Defen: Att 265 273 203 217 230 224	nes 153 115 119 1007 131 164 131 1550 119 SE Cmp 125 148 118 122 124 126	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158 1343 2137 Int 19 14 4 10 6 12	Pct. 47.2 54.2 58.1 56.2 53.9 56.2	2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.8 5.1 Yds 1283 1431 1447 1591 1701 1711	4 8 14 10 16 15 17 19 30 Avg 4.8 5.2 7.1 7.3 7.4 7.6	TD 4 13 15 12 10 15	77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8 167.9 267.1 Yds/G 160.4 178.9 180.9 198.9 212.6 213.9
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline Carleton Passing O School Saint John's St. Thomas St. Olaf Gustavus Ausgburg Bethel Carleton	44 33 33 32 33 33 22 9 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 3 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 3 2	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18 38 SE Cmp 172 164 158 156 12 143	1919 1570 1488 1383 1266 800 70 293 293 294 4 10 4 10 8 9 6 12 1 12 3 16	Pct. 62.5 65.3 56.2 65.3 57.1 52.8 49.7	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7 2.2 1.2 Yds 2383 2348 1993 1833 1766 1529 1195	25 21 20 19 12 16 9 8 3 Avg 8.7 9.4 7.8 7.6 6.5 6.7 4.1	27 20 12 18 10 12 4	239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0 87.6 36.6 Yds/G 297.9 293.5 249.1 220.8 191.1 149.4	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline Carleton Passing D School Saint John's Concordia Carleton Bethel Gustavus St. Thomas Hamline	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 Defen: Att 265 273 203 217 230 224 226	nes 153 115 119 1007 131 164 131 1550 119 Se Cmp 125 148 118 122 124 126 140	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158 1343 2137 Int 19 14 4 10 6 12 7	Pct. 47.2 54.2 58.1 56.2 53.9 56.2 61.9	2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.8 5.1 Yds 1283 1431 1447 1591 1701 1711 1907	4 8 14 10 16 15 17 19 30 Avg 4.8 5.2 7.1 7.3 7.4 7.6 8.4	TD 4 13 15 12 10 15 19	77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8 167.9 267.1 Yds/G 160.4 178.9 180.9 198.9 212.6 213.9 238.4
School Concordia Bethel St. Thomas Saint John's Gustavus St. Olaf Ausgburg Hamline Carleton Passing O School Saint John's St. Thomas St. Olaf Gustavus Ausgburg Bethel	44 33 33 32 23 33 32 24 275 251 256 242 273 229	Att 45 93 36 38 91 30 00 18 38 SE Cmp 172 164 158 156 12	1919 1570 1488 1388 1266 800 70 293 294 104 108 4 10 4 10 8 9 6 12 1 12 3 16 0 7	Pct. 62.5 65.3 56.2 65.3 57.1 52.8	4.3 4.0 4.4 4.1 4.4 2.4 2.7 2.2 1.2 Yds 2383 2348 1993 1833 1766 1529	25 21 20 19 12 16 9 8 3 Avg 8.7 9.4 7.8 7.6 6.5 6.7	27 20 12 18 10 12	239.9 197.0 185.6 173.1 158.2 100.1 100.0 87.6 36.6 Yds/G 297.9 293.5 249.1 229.1 220.8 191.1	School Concordia Saint John's Bethel St. Thomas Ausgburg Gustavus St. Olaf Hamline Carleton Passing D School Saint John's Concordia Carleton Bethel Gustavus St. Thomas	Rush 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 Defen: Att 265 273 203 217 230 224	nes 153 115 119 1007 131 164 131 1550 119 SE Cmp 125 148 118 122 124 126	616 833 878 1001 1112 1148 1158 1343 2137 Int 19 14 4 10 6 12 7 9	Pct. 47.2 54.2 58.1 56.2 53.9 56.2	2.4 2.6 2.8 3.3 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.8 5.1 Yds 1283 1431 1447 1591 1701 1711	4 8 14 10 16 15 17 19 30 Avg 4.8 5.2 7.1 7.3 7.4 7.6	TD 4 13 15 12 10 15	77.0 104.1 109.8 125.1 139.0 143.5 144.8 167.9 267.1 Yds/G 160.4 178.9 180.9 198.9 212.6 213.9



2002 MIAC Individual Statistics (Conference Games Only)

Total Offense	Scoring
Name School Yr G Rush Pass Plays Total Yds/G	Name School Yr G TD XPT FG Pts Pts/G
Nick Ambrasas UST SR 8 -33 2128 257 2095 261.9	Blake Elliott SJU JR 8 18 0 0 108 13.5
Ross Denne SJU SR 7 39 1706 209 1745 249.3	Jake Barkley UST SR 5 10 0 0 60 12.0
Sean Smith GAC JR 8 -31 1807 283 1776 222.0	Mike Johnson BC SR 8 14 0 0 84 10.5
Brian Senske STO JR 8 -85 1842 286 1757 219.6	Kent Crowley SJU SR 8 12 0 0 72 9.0
Ryan Hebrink CC FR 8 627 1016 280 1643 205.4	Justin Kostner UST JR 4 6 0 0 36 9.0
Dave Fransen AUG SR 8 -38 1627 269 1589 198.6	Cordell Hunkins STO SR 8 11 0 0 66 8.2
A.J. Parnell BC FR 6 46 872 161 918 153.0	Ryan Hebrink CC FR 8 10 0 0 60 7.5 Robert Clark CC FR 8 10 0 0 60 7.5
Mike Johnson BC SR 8 1119 0 246 1119 139.9	Andy Traetow GAC SR 8 10 0 0 60 7.5
Jake Barkley UST SR 5 678 0 116 678 135.6	Ryan Hoag GAC SR 8 9 0 0 54 6.8
Andy Traetow GAC SR 8 1048 0 168 1048 131.0	Ryan Houg One Six 0 7 0 0 34 0.0
Rushing	Punting
Name School Yr G Att Yds Avg TD Yds/G	Name School Yr G Punts Yds Avg
Mike Johnson BC SR 8 246 1119 4.5 14 139.9	Nick Schlieman AUG FR 8 40 1527 38.2
Jake Barkley UST SR 5 116 678 5.8 10 135.6	Charlie Carr SJU JR 8 31 1132 36.5
Andy Traetow GAC SR 8 167 1048 6.3 9 131.0	Nate Johnson STO SO 8 45 1611 35.8
Kent Crowley SJU SR 8 128 682 5.3 11 85.2	Ryan Laube HAM FR 8 48 1705 35.5
Robert Clark CC FR 8 125 649 5.2 7 81.1	Greg Baldus GAC JR 8 23 814 35.4
Justin Kostner UST JR 4 73 321 4.4 5 80.2	L. Muellerleile CAR FR 8 55 1923 35.0
Ryan Hebrink CC FR 8 154 627 4.1 10 78.4	Ryan Davis BC SO 8 38 1290 33.9 Scott Belseth CC FR 7 37 1250 33.8
T.J. Bramwell AUG SR 8 151 552 3.7 4 69.0	Kyle Davenport UST JR 8 26 822 31.6
Andy Gross HAM SR 8 142 491 3.5 6 61.4	Ryle Davenport ODT JR 0 20 022 31.0
Passing	Receiving (Yards per game)
Name School Yr G Att Cmp Int Pct. Yds TD Avg/G	Name School Yr G Rec Yds TD Avg/C Yds/G
Nick Ambrasas UST SR 8 225 151 9 67.1 2128 19 266.0	Frank Bass STO SO 8 60 861 5 14.4 107.6
Ross Denne SJU SR 7 177 115 7 65.0 1706 18 243.7	Blake Elliott SJU JR 8 58 755 15 13.0 94.4
Brian Senske STO JR 8 246 140 10 56.9 1842 10 230.2	Yarzue Slowon AUG SO 7 46 626 6 13.6 89.4
Sean Smith GAC JR 8 226 152 7 67.3 1807 17 225.9	Andrew Hilliard UST SR 7 40 587 3 14.7 83.9
Dave Fransen AUG SR 8 243 142 9 58.4 1627 9 203.4	Ryan Hoag GAC SR 8 43 653 9 15.2 81.6
A.J. Parnell BC FR 6 126 69 2 54.8 872 9 145.3	Justin Hall UST SR 6 26 463 3 17.8 77.2 Dan Ryks HAM SO 8 32 484 2 15.1 60.5
Ryan Hebrink CC FR 8 126 63 7 50.0 1016 10 127.0 Nate Dammann HAM JR 5 114 51 4 44.7 532 1 106.4	Dan Ryks HAM SO 8 32 484 2 15.1 60.5 Lee Clintsman SJU SO 8 28 478 6 17.1 59.8
Nate Dammann HAM JR 5 114 51 4 44.7 532 1 106.4 Andy Gagnon HAM SO 6 92 43 5 46.7 582 3 97.0	Brett Boese GAC JR 7 32 382 3 11.9 54.6
Receiving	Interceptions
Name School Yr G Rec Yds TD Avg/C Rec/G	Name School Yr G Int Yds TD Int/G Jason Pflipsen SJU SR 8 8 24 0 1.00
Frank Bass STO SO 8 60 861 5 14.4 7.50	Josh Vickerman CC FR 7 6 -43 1 0.86
Blake Elliott SJU JR 8 58 755 15 13.0 7.25 Yarzue Slowon AUG SO 7 46 626 6 13.6 6.57	Jeremy Goltz SJU JR 8 6 57 0 0.75
Andrew Hilliard UST SR 7 40 587 3 14.7 5.71	Chad Thomas STO SR 8 3 32 0 0.38
Ryan Hoag GAC SR 8 43 653 9 15.2 5.38	Steve Groth UST SO 8 3 22 0 0.38
Luke Wright AUG SR 8 40 427 1 10.7 5.00	Adam Friedman HAM SR 8 3 16 0 0.38
Brett Boese GAC JR 7 32 382 3 11.9 4.57	Josh Kurtz BC JR 8 3 10 0 0.38
Justin Hall UST SR 6 26 463 3 17.8 4.33	Andy Matzke AUG SO 8 3 7 0 0.38
Dan Ryks HAM SO 8 32 484 2 15.1 4.00	Scott Belseth CC FR 7 2 35 0 0.29
Kent Crowley SJU SR 8 30 357 1 11.9 3.75	John Davis STO FR 7 2 8 0 0.29
Punt Returns	Kickoff Returns
Name School Yr G Ret Yds TD Avg Chad Strehlo HAM SR 8 10 192 2 19.2	Name School Yr G Ret Yds TD Avg John Kilde BC JR 8 23 702 1 30.5
Blake Elliott SJU JR 8 21 314 2 15.0	Ryan Hoag GAC SR 8 10 305 0 30.5
Robert Clark CC FR 8 23 305 1 13.3	Blake Elliott SJU JR 8 16 362 0 22.6
John Kilde BC JR 8 13 147 0 11.3	Robert Clark CC FR 8 13 287 0 22.1
Zach Zimmer GAC SR 8 13 117 0 9.0	Mike Johnson BC SR 8 8 174 0 21.8
Matt Dean STO SO 8 14 123 0 8.8	Joel Korte UST FR 6 8 174 0 21.8
Andy Matzke AUG SO 8 14 117 1 8.4	Yarzue Slowon AUG SO 7 11 216 0 19.6
Drew Dean CAR SR 8 8 38 0 4.8	Frank Bass STO SO 8 22 411 0 18.7
_	



TOT	AL OFFENSE							
YR	Name	G	RUS	H	PASS	T	OTAL	AVG.
1990	John Nielson, CAR	9	313		2013	23	326	258.4
1991	Pat Mayew, SJU	8	165		2252	24	417	302.1
1992	Ted Kluender, CAR	9	66		1623	10	589	187.7
1993	Tom Stallings, UST	9	-52		3028	29	976	330.7
1994	Chris Esterley, UST	9	20		2325		345	260.6
1995	Kurt Ramler, SJU	9	134		2218	23	352	261.3
1996	Kurt Ramler, SJU	8	134		2289	24	123	302.9
1997	Derrin Lamker, AUG	9	28		2750	27	778	308.7
1998	Paul Tetzloff, AUG	8	-6		2133	2	127	265.88
1999	Corey Stanger, SJU	8	187		1695	18	382	235.25
2000	Scott Kirchoff, BC	9	-3		2370	23	367	263.00
2001	Nick Ambrasas, UST	9	55		2168	22	223	247.00
2002	Nick Ambrasas, UST	8	33		2128	20)95	261.9
RUS	HING							
YR	Name	G	ATT		YD's	A/PC	TD	AVG.
1990	Gary Trettel, UST	9	266		1527	5.7	18	169.7
1991	Steve Schmidt, StO	8	189		925	4.9	8	115.6
1992	Chris Wiens, BC	9	251		1229	4.9	6	136.6
1993	Kevin Grussing, GAC	9	201		1162	5.8	8	129.1
1994	Brian Brekke, GAC	9	204		1052	5.2	6	116.9
1995	Eli Schuff, CON	9	202		990	4.9	5	110.0
1996	Jeremy Tvedt, BC	9	260		1101	4.2	11	122.3
1997	Skye Flanagan, CAR	9	216		882	4.1	2	98
	Dan Steinbeisser, CON	7	150		686	4.6	7	98
1998	Travis Prunty, GAC	9	179		844	4.72	9	93.78
1999	Chris Moore, SJU	6	129		708	5.49	6	118.00
2000	Jake Barkley, UST	9	220		1421	6.46	9	157.89
2001	Mike Johnson, BC	9	224		1257	5.6	16	139.70
2002	Mike Johnson, BC	8	246		1119	4.5	14	139.9
PASS	SING							
YR	Name	G	COMP	ATT	DOT	X7T>1	TD IN	T AVG.
	Tanic	G	COMI	AII	PCT	YD's	ID IN	I AVG
1990	John Nielson, CAR	9	135	256	52.7	2013	23 10	223.7
1990	John Nielson, CAR	9	135	256	52.7	2013	23 10	223.7
1990 1991	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU	9 8	135 138	256 222	52.7 62.2	2013 2252	23 10 28 4	223.7 281.5 180.3
1990 1991 1992	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR	9 8 9	135 138 116	256 222 252	52.7 62.2 46.0	2013 2252 1623	23 10 28 4 16 16	223.7 281.5 180.3
1990 1991 1992 1993	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST	9 8 9 9	135 138 116 205	256 222 252 361	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4	2013 2252 1623 3028	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST	9 8 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184	256 222 252 361 332	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG	9 8 9 9 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU	9 8 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140	256 222 252 361 332 286 239	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 8 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 SCO	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 8 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 SCO YR	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU RING Name	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 8 9 9 7	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 SCO YR 1990	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU RING Name Gary Trettel, UST	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 8 9 9 7	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 TD 19 14 16	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 SCO YR 1990 1991	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 G 9 8	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 G 9 8	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 TD 19 14 16	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 AVG. 12.7 11.0 10.7
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 G 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 TD 19 14 16 23 17 14	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 G 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 2000 2001 2002 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM Scott Hvistendahl, AUG	9 8 9 9 9 8 9 9 7 G 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15 15	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 2PT 0 2 0 1 1 0 0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90 90	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0 10.0
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 2000 2001 2002 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Scott Hvistendahl, AUG	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 7 G 9 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15 15 11	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 2PT 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90 90 66	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 AVG. 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0 10.0 7.33
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Travis Prunty, GAC	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 7 G 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15 15 11 16	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 2PT 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90 90 66 96	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 AVG. 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0 10.0 7.33 10.67
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Travis Prunty, GAC Manuel Spreigl, STO	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15 15 11 16 14	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 2PT 0 2 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 2	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90 90 66 96 86	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 DINTS 4	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 AVG. 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0 10.0 7.33 10.67 9.56
1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 SCO YR 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999	John Nielson, CAR Pat Mayew, SJU Ted Kluender, CAR Tom Stallings, UST Chris Esterley, UST Kurt Ramler, SJU Kurt Ramler, SJU Derrin Lamker, AUG Paul Tetzloff, AUG Joe Hammond, STO Scott Kirchoff, BC Joe Thorvig, GAC Ross Denne, SJU RING Name Gary Trettel, UST Jay Conzemius, SJU Mike Jousma, CON Matt Malmberg, SJU Jeremy Loretz, SJU Ricardo Johnes, UST Eric Johnson, HAM Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Scott Hvistendahl, AUG Travis Prunty, GAC	9 8 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 9 7 G 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	135 138 116 205 184 167 140 241 169 135 186 169 177 TD 19 14 16 23 17 14 15 15 11 16	256 222 252 361 332 286 239 354 315 241 297 285	52.7 62.2 46.0 56.8 55.4 58.4 58.6 68.1 53.7 56.0 62.6 59.3 65.0 2PT 0 2 0 1 1 1 0 0 0 0	2013 2252 1623 3028 2325 2218 2289 2750 2133 2021 2370 2232 1706 PC 11 88 96 14 10 86 90 90 66 96	23 10 28 4 16 16 21 20 21 6 22 7 26 4 23 12 17 8 12 17 21 6 28 10 18 7 DINTS 4	223.7 281.5 180.3 336.4 258.3 246.4 286.1 306.0 267.0 225.0 263.0 248.0 171.6 AVG 12.7 11.0 10.7 15.6 11.6 9.6 10.0 7.33 10.67



MIAC Titles Won or Shared (1920-2002)

<u>School</u>	<u>No</u> .	Last Title
Saint John's University	26	2002
Gustavus Adolphus College	22	1987
Concordia College	17	1995
University of St. Thomas	14	1990
St. Olaf College	6	1935
Hamline University	5	1988
* UM-Duluth	3	1973
Augsburg College	2	1997
Carleton College	2	1992
# Macalester College	2	1947
Bethel College	2	2001
Saint Mary's University	1	1928
* No Longon a Manchan of	de MIAC	



All-Time MIAC Conference Champions

Year	Champion	Year	Champion	Year	Champion	1	Year	Champion
1920	Hamline	1946	Gustavus	1974	Concordia		1999	St. John's
1921	Hamline	1947	Macalester		St. John's		2000	Bethel
1922	St. Olaf	-, .,	St. Thomas	1975	St. John's		2001	Bethel
	St. Thomas	1948	St. Thomas	1976	St. John's			St. John's
1923	St. Olaf	1949	St. Thomas	1977	St. John's		2002	St. John's
1924	Carleton	1950	Gustavus	1978	Concordia	ı		
1925	Macalester	1951	Gustavus		St. Olaf			
1926	Gustavus	1952	Concordia	1979	Concordia			
1927	Gustavus		Gustavus		St. John's			
1928	Augsburg	1953	Gustavus		St. Olaf			
	St. Mary's		St. John's		St. Thomas			
1929	St. Thomas	1954	Gustavus	1980	Concordia			
1930	St. Olaf	1955	Gustavus	1981	Concordia			
	St. Thomas	1956	St. Thomas	1982	St. John's			
1931	Concordia	1957	Concordia	1983	St. Thomas			
1932	St. John's	1958	Gustavus	1984	Hamline			
1933	Gustavus	1959	Gustavus	1985	St. John's			
1934	Concordia	1960	UM-Duluth	1986	Concordia			
1935	Gustavus	1961	UM-Duluth	1987	Gustavus			
	St. John's	1962	St. John's	1988	Concordia			
	St. Olaf	1963	St. John's		Hamline			
1936	Gustavus	1964	Concordia	1989	St. John's			
	St. John's	1965	St. John's	1990	Concordia			
1937	Gustavus	1966	Hamline		St. Thomas			
1938	St. John's	1967	Gustavus	1991	St. John's			
1939	St. Thomas	1968	Gustavus	1992	Carleton			
1940	Gustavus	1969	Concordia	1993	St. John's			
1941	St. Thomas	1970	Concordia	1994	St. John's			
1942	Concordia	1971	Gustavus	1995	Concordia			
	St. Thomas		St. John's		St. John's			
1943	No Champion	1972	Gustavus	1996	St. John's			
1944	No Champion	1973	UM-Duluth	1997	Augsburg			
1945	Gustavus		St. Thomas	1998	St. John's			



^{*} No Longer a Member of the MIAC

[#] No Longer a MIAC Football Institition

		1	•		ı	
1920		1931 W L		WLT	1952	WLT
Hamline - MIA	C Champion	Concordia 4 1	0 Macalester	4 0 0	Gustavus	6 0 0
		St. Thomas 3 1	0 St. Thomas	4 0 0	Concordia	6 0 0
1921		St. John's 3 2	0 Gustavus	4 1 0	Hamline	4 2 0
Hamline - MIA	C Champion	St. Olaf 2 2	0 St. John's	3 2 0	St. John's	3 3 0
	•		0 St. Olaf	3 2 0	St. Thomas	3 3 0
1922			0 Hamline	2 3 0	Macalester	2 2 1
St. Olaf & St. 7	Chomas		0 Concordia	1 4 0	Augsburg	2 4 0
Co-Champions			0 St. Mary's	0 4 0	St. Mary's	0 5 1
Co-Champions	•	Augsburg				
1022		1022	Augsburg	0 5 0	Duluth	0 6 0
1923	a a ·	1932 W L		W. I. W.	40.50	
St. Olaf - MIA	C Champion	St. John's 4 0		WLT	1953	WLT
			1 St. Thomas	5 0 0	Gustavus	5 1 0
1924		St. Thomas 2 1		4 1 0	St. John's	5 1 0
Carleton - MIA	AC Champion	Concordia 1 1		4 1 0	Concordia	4 2 0
		St. Olaf 2 2	0 St. John's	3 2 0	Macalester	4 2 0
1925	WLT	Hamline 1 2	0 Hamline	2 2 1	Duluth	3 3 0
Macalaster	3 0 0	Macalester 0 2	1 St. Olaf	2 2 1	Hamline	3 3 0
Gustavus	3 1 0	Augsburg 0 4	0 Augsburg	0 3 2	St. Thomas	2 4 0
St. Olaf	3 1 0		Concordia	0 4 1	Augsburg	1 5 0
Hamline	1 2 0	1933 W L		0 5 0	St. Mary's	0 6 0
Concordia	1 2 0	Gustavus 5 0		0 5 0	be. Mary 5	0 0 0
St. John's	0 5 0	No Other Records Unav		WLT	1054 No Page	rda Availabla
St. John S	0 3 0	No Other Records Onav.	27.7		1954 - No Reco	rus Avamabie
1027	337 I T	1024	St. Thomas	6 0 0	1055	W I T
1926	WLT	1934	Gustavus	5 1 0	1955	WLT
Gustavus	6 0 0	Concordia - MIAC Char	-	4 2 0	Gustavus	5 1 0
Macalester	3 1 0		Hamline	3 3 0	Macalester	4 2 0
Hamline	3 2 0	1935	Macalester	2 3 1	St. John's	4 2 0
St. Olaf	2 3 0	Gustavus, St. John's, St.	Olaf Concordia	2 3 0	Concordia	4 2 0
Augsburg	1 3 1	MIAC Champions	St. Olaf	2 4 0	St. Thomas	3 3 0
St. John's	1 3 1		Augsburg	1 3 1	Augsburg	3 3 0
Concordia	0 4 0	1936	St. Mary's	0 6 0	Duluth	1 5 0
		Gustavus & St. John's			Hamline	0 5 0
1927	WLT	Co-Champions	1950	WLT		
Gustavus	5 0 0	·	Gustavus	6 0 0	1956	WLT
Augsburg	3 2 0	1937	St. Thomas	4 2 0	St. Thomas	7 0 0
Macalester	3 2 0	Gustavus - MIAC Chan		4 2 0	Concordia	5 2 0
Concordia	2 2 0		Macalester	3 2 1	Gustavus	4 3 0
Hamline	1 2 1	1938	St. John's	3 3 0	Macalester	4 3 0
St. Olaf	1 3 0	St. John's - MIAC Char		3 3 0	St. John's	3 3 1
St. John's	0 4 1	St. John's - MIAC Chai	St. Olaf	2 4 0	Duluth	2 5 0
St. John S	0 4 1	1939	Concordia	2 4 0		
1020	W I T				Augsburg	1 5 1
1928	WLT	St. Thomas - MIAC Ch		1 5 0	Hamline	0 7 0
St. Mary's	6 1 0	4040	St. Mary's	0 5 1	40==	
Augsburg	4 1 2	1940			1957	WLT
Concordia	2 1 2	Gustavus - MIAC Chan	-	WLT	Concordia	6 1 0
Hamline	4 3 0		Gustavus	6 0 0	Macalester	5 1 1
Gustavus	4 3 0	1941	Duluth	5 1 0	Gustavus	5 1 1
		St. Thomas - MIAC Ch	ampion St. Thomas	5 1 0	St. John's	4 3 0
1929	WLT		St. John's	4 1 0	Augsburg	3 4 0
St. Mary's	1 0 1	1942	St. Olaf	3 2 0	Duluth	2 5 0
St. Thomas	3 1 0	Concordia - MIAC Char	mpion Hamline	3 3 0	St. Thomas	1 5 1
St. Olaf	3 1 0		Concordia	2 4 0	Hamline	0 6 1
Augsburg	3 1 1	1943,1944 - No Champ	ionships St. Mary's	1 5 0		
Gustavus	3 2 0	15 10,15 11 110 01111111	Augsburg	0 6 0	1958	WLT
Hamline	2 2 0	1945	Macalester	0 6 0	Gustavus	7 0 0
Concordia	1 2 1	Gustavus - MIAC Chan		0 0 0	Concordia	6 1 0
Macalester	1 3 1	Gustavus - MIAC Clian	iipioii		St. John's	6 2 0
St. John's	0 4 0	1946				
St. JOHN 8	0 4 0		:		Duluth	4 3 0
1020	W I T	Gustavus - MIAC Chan	upion		Macalester	2 5 1
1930	WLT				St. Thomas	2 5 1
No Records Av	ailable				Hamline	2 5 1
					Augsburg	0 7 0
		•			i.	



All-Time MIAC Standings (1920-2002)

1959	WLT	1965	w l t	1972	WLT	1978	WLT
Gustavus	7 0 0	St. John's	7 0 0	Gustavus	6 1 0	Concordia	7 1 0
Concordia	6 1 0	Concordia	5 2 0	St. John's	5 2 0	St. Olaf	7 1 0
Duluth	4 2 1	St. Thomas	4 2 1	Concordia	4 3 0	Gustavus	6 2 0
St. John's	4 3 0	Gustavus	4 3 0	Duluth	4 3 0	St. John's	5 3 0
St. Thomas	3 3 1	Duluth	3 4 1	St. Thomas	3 4 0	St. Thomas	4 4 0
Augsburg	2 5 0	Augsburg	2 4 1	Hamline	3 4 0	Hamline	3 4 1
Macalester	1 6 0	Hamline	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 7 & 1 \\ 2 & 5 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$	Augsburg	3 4 0	Augsburg	2 5 1
Hamline	0 7 0	Macalester	0 7 0	Macalester	0 7 0	Bethel	1 7 0
Hammic	0 / 0	Macaicstei	0 / 0	Macarester	0 / 0	Macalester	0 8 0
1960	WLT	1966	WLT	1973	WLT	Widearester	0 0 0
Duluth	6 1 0	Hamline	6 1 0	Duluth	6 1 0	1979	WLT
Concordia	5 2 0	Gustavus	4 1 2	St. Thomas	6 1 0	Concordia	6 2 0
Macalester	5 2 0	Duluth	4 2 1	Augsburg	5 2 0	St. Olaf	6 2 0
Augsburg	4 3 0	Concordia	4 3 0	Gustavus	4 3 0	St. John's	6 2 0
Gustavus	3 3 1	St. John's	3 3 1	St. John's	3 4 0	St. Thomash	6 2 0
St. John's	3 3 1	Augsburg	3 4 0	Concordia	3 4 0	Gustavus	5 3 0
St. Thomas	1 6 0	St. Thomas	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Hamline	1 6 0	Hamline	3 5 0
Hamline	0 7 0	Macalester	0 7 0	Macalester	0 7 0	Augsburg	3 5 0
панние	0 / 0	Macalestei	0 / 0	Macalester	0 / 0	Bethel	1 7 0
1961	WLT	1967	WLT	1974	WLT	Macalester	0 8 0
Duluth	7 0 0	Gustavus	7 0 0	Concordia	5 2 0	Macalestei	0 8 0
				St. John's	5 2 0	1980	WLT
St. John's	5 2 0 5 2 0	Concordia	5 1 1 5 1 1	Duluth	4 2 1	Concordia	7 1 0
St. Thomas		Duluth					
Macalester	4 3 0	St. Thomas	5 2 0	Hamline	4 2 1	Gustavus	
Concordia	3 4 0	St. John's	3 4 0	Gustavus	4 3 0	St. John's	5 3 0 5 3 0
Augsburg	3 4 0	Macalester	2 5 0	St. Thomas	4 3 0	Hamline	
Gustavus	1 6 0	Hamline	2 5 0	Augsburg	3 4 0	St. Olaf	4 4 0
Hamline	0 7 0	Augsburg	0 7 0	St. Olaf	1 6 0	Augsburg	4 4 0
1072	XX I (D)	1070	337 T TD	Macalester	1 6 0	St. Thomas	2 5 1
1962	WLT	1968	WLT	1075	W I T	Bethel	2 6 0
St. John's	7 0 0	Gustavus	6 0 1	1975	WLT	Macalester	0 7 1
Duluth	5 1 1	Hamline	6 1 0	St. John's	7 0 0	1001	***
St. Thomas	5 2 0	Concordia	4 3 0	St. Olaf	5 2 0	1981	WLT
Concordia	3 3 1	St. John's	4 3 0	St. Thomas	4 3 0	Concordia	8 0 0
Macalester	3 4 0	Macalester	3 3 1	Concordia	3 4 0	St. John's	6 2 0
Gustavus	2 5 0	Duluth	2 5 0	Gustavus	3 4 0	St. Thomas	6 2 0
Augsburg	2 5 0	St. Thomas	2 5 0	Hamline	2 5 0	Gustavus	5 3 0
Hamline	0 7 0	Augsburg	0 7 0	Augsburg	1 6 0	Augsburg	3 5 0
10.02		1060		Macalester	0 7 0	St. Olaf	2 6 0
1963	WLT	1969	WLT	1057	W I T	Hamline	2 6 0
St. John's	7 0 0	Concordia	7 0 0	1976	WLT	Bethel	2 6 0
Concordia	6 1 0	St. John's	5 1 1	St. John's	7 0 0	Macalester	2 6 0
Augsburg	4 3 0	Hamline	5 2 0	St. Thomas	5 2 0	1002	137 T TD
Gustavus	3 4 0	Gustavus	4 2 1	Concordia	5 2 0	1982	WLT
Hamline	3 4 0	Macalester	3 4 0	St. Olaf	5 2 0	St. John's	8 0 0
St. Thomas	3 4 0	Duluth	2 5 0	Gustavus	3 4 0	St. Thomas	6 2 0
Duluth	2 5 0	St. Thomas	1 6 0	Hamline	2 5 0	Gustavus	6 2 0
Macalester	0 7 0	Augsburg	0 7 0	Augsburg	1 6 0	Concordia	5 3 0
1074	XX I (D)	1050		Macalester	0 7 0	Hamline	5 3 0
1964	WLT	1970		1077	337 I T	Augsburg	2 6 0
Concordia	7 0 0	Concordia - Ml	IAC Champion	1977	WLT	Bethel	2 6 0
Augsburg	5 2 0	1071	XX I T	St. John's	7 0 0	Macalester	1 7 0
Gustavus	4 3 0	1971	WLT	Concordia	5 2 0	St. Olaf	1 7 0
St. John's	4 3 0	Gustavus	6 1 0	Gustavus	5 2 0		
St. Thomas	3 4 0	St. John's	6 1 0	St. Thomas	3 3 1		
Hamline	2 5 0	Duluth	5 2 0	Augsburg	3 4 0		
Duluth	2 5 0	Concordia	4 3 0	St. Olaf	2 4 1		
Macalester	0 7 0	Hamline	4 3 0	Hamline	2 5 1		
		St. Thomas	2 5 0	Macalester	0 7 0		
		Macalester	1 6 0				
		Augsburg	0 7 0				



1983	WLT	1988	WLT	1993	WLT	1998	WLT
St. Thomas	900	Concordia	8 1 0	St. John's	9 0 0	St. John's	9 0 0
St. John's	7 2 0	Hamline	8 1 0	St. Thomas	8 1 0	Bethel	7 2 0
Hamline	6 3 0	St. John's	7 2 0	Concordia	6 3 0	Gustavus	7 2 0
Macalester	5 4 0	Carleton	6 3 0	Hamline	6 3 0	St. Thomas	7 2 0
Concordia	4 5 0	Gustavus	5 4 0	Carleton	5 4 0	Augsburg	5 4 0
Augsburg	3 6 0	Macalester	3 6 0	Augsburg	4 5 0	Concordia	4 5 0
St. Olaf	3 6 0	St. Olaf	3 6 0	St. Olaf	3 6 0	Hamline	2 7 0
Bethel	2 7 0	St. Thomas	3 6 0	Bethel	2 7 0	St. Olaf	
Carleton	1 8 0	Augsburg	1 8 0	Gustavus	2 7 0	Carleton	1 8 0
		Bethel	1 8 0	Macalester	0 9 0	Macalester	1 8 0
1984	WLT						
Hamline	8 0 1	1989	WLT	1994	WLT	1999	W L
Gustavus	6 2 1	St. John's	8 0 1	St. John's	8 1 0	St. John's	8 1
St. Thomas	6 2 1	Concordia	6 2 1	Hamline	7 2 0	Bethel	7 2
St. John's	6 3 0	Carleton	6 3 0	Bethel	6 3 0	St. Thomas	7 2
St. Olaf	4 3 2	Gustavus	5 4 0	Concordia	6 3 0	Concordia	6 3
Macalester	4 5 0	Hamline	5 4 0	Gustavus	5 4 0	Gustavus	6 3
Augsburg	3 5 1	St. Olaf	5 4 0	Augsburg	4 5 0	Augsburg	5 4
Concordia	3 5 1	St. Thomas	4 4 1	St. Thomas	4 5 0	St. Olaf	3 6
	2 7 0					Carleton	1 8
Carleton		Bethel	2 6 1	Carleton	3 6 0		
Bethel	0 9 0	Augsburg	2 7 0	St. Olaf	2 7 0	Hamline	1 8
		Macalester	0 9 0	Macalester	0 9 0	Macalester	1 8
1985	WLT						
St. John's	8 1 0	1990	WLT	1995	WLT	2000	W L
Concordia	7 2 0	Concordia	7 2 0	Concordia	7 1 1	Bethel	9 0
St. Thomas	7 2 0	St. Thomas	7 2 0	St. John's	7 1 1	St. John's	8 1
Macalester	5 4 0	Bethel	6 3 0	Hamline	6 3 0	Gustavus	6 3
Hamline	4 5 0	Hamline	6 3 0	St. Thomas	6 3 0	St. Olaf	6 3
Carleton	4 5 0	St. John's	6 3 0	Augsburg	5 4 0	St. Thomas	6 3
St. Olaf	4 5 0	Carleton	5 4 0	Bethel	5 4 0	Concordia	4 5
Gustavus	3 6 0	Gustavus	4 5 0	St. Olaf	4 5 0	Augsburg	3 6
Bethel	2 6 1	St. Olaf	3 6 0	Carleton	3 6 0	Hamline	2 7
	0 8 1					Carleton	1 8
Augsburg	0 8 1	Macalester	1 8 0	Gustavus	1 8 0		
4007		Augsburg	0 9 0	Macalester	0 9 0	Macalester	0 9
1986	WLT						
Concordia	900	1991	WLT	1996	WLT	2001	W L
Macalester	6 2 1	St. John's	8 0 0	St. John's	9 0 0	St. John's	8 1
Carleton	6 3 0	St. Olaf	6 2 0	Bethel	8 1 0	Bethel	8 1
St. Thomas	6 3 0	Bethel	5 3 0	St. Thomas	7 2 0	St. Thomas	7 2
St. John's	4 4 1	St. Thomas	5 3 0	Concordia	6 3 0	Gustavus	6 3
Gustavus	4 5 0	Gustavus	5 3 0	Carleton	4 5 0	St. Olaf	5 4
Hamline	4 5 0	Hamline	4 4 0	Hamline	4 5 0	Augsburg	4 5
St. Olaf	4 5 0	Carleton	3 5 0	Augsburg	2 7 0	Concordia	4 5
Augsburg	1 8 0	Concordia	3 5 0	Macalester	2 7 0	Hamline	2 7
Bethel	0 9 0	Augsburg	1 7 0	Gustavus	2 7 0	Macalester	1 8
Detrici	0 7 0	Macalester	0 8 0	St. Olaf	1 8 0	Carleton	0 9
1007	W I T	Macalestel	0 8 0	St. Olai	1 8 0	Carleton	0 9
1987	WLT	1000		400=		2002	
Gustavus	9 0 0	1992	WLT	1997	WLT	2002	
Concordia	7 2 0	Carleton	8 1 0	Augsburg	8 1 0	Saint John's	8 0
St. John's	7 2 0	St. John's	7 1 1	Concordia	7 2 0	Concordia	7 1
Carleton	5 4 0	Concordia	6 2 1	St. Thomas	7 2 0	St. Thomas	5 3
Hamline	5 4 0	Hamline	5 4 0	St. John's	6 3 0	Bethel	5 3
St. Thomas	5 4 0	Bethel	5 4 0	Bethel	5 4 0	Gustavus	5 3
Macalester	3 6 0	Gustavus	4 5 0	Gustavus	5 4 0	St. Olaf	3 5
St. Olaf	3 6 0	St. Olaf	4 5 0	Hamline	4 5 0	Hamline	2 6
Augsburg	0 8 1	St. Thomas	3 6 0	St. Olaf	2 7 0	Augsburg	1 7
Bethel	0 8 1	Augsburg	2 7 0	Carleton	1 8 0	Carleton	0 8
		Macalester	0 9 0	Macalester	0 9 0		- 0
	I	1,1404105101		1,1404105101	0) 0		



	l Records				
Points Sc	ored:				
	Game:	34	Manuel Spreigl, St. Olaf	(vs. Carleton)	11/11/00
	Season:	158	Matt Malmberg, St. John's		1993
	Career:	240	Gary Trettel, St. Thomas		1987-90
Total Offe	ense:				
	Game:	590	Tom Stallings, St. Thomas	(vs. Bethel)	11/13/93
	Season:	2,976	Tom Stallings, St. Thomas		1993
	Career:	6,209	Kurt Ramler, St. John's		1993-96
Rushing 1	Yards:				
C	Game:	311	Terry Graff, Macalester	(vs. Augsburg)	1969
	Season:	1,527	Gary Trettel, St. Thomas	, , ,	1990
	Career:	3,952	Jake Barkley, St. Thomas		1999-2002
Passing Y	Yards:		•		
	Game:	602	Tom Stallings, St. Thomas	(vs. Bethel)	11/13/93
	Season:	3,028	Tom Stallings, St. Thomas	(1993
	Career:	6,062	Kurt Ramler, St. John's		1993-96
Passing E		0,002	rait rainei, sa som s		1775 70
1 assing L	Season:	174.91	Kurt Ramler, St. John's		1996
Pass Rec		17 1.71	rait rainei, st. som s		1770
I uss nec	Game:	18	Adam Herbst, St. John's	(vs. St. Thomas)	11/7/97
	Garic.	10	Scott Hvistendahl, Augsburg	(vs. Concordia)	11/1/9/
	Season:	104	Scott Hvistendahl, Augsburg	(vs. Concordia)	1998
	Career:				
Dagaining		265	Scott Hvistendahl, Augsburg		1995-98
Receiving		205	Line Dun dfand Cardatan	(Cto)	10/20/00
	Game:	285	Jim Bradford, Carleton	(vs. Gustavus)	10/20/90
	Season:	1,589	Scott Hvistendahl, Augsburg		1998
4.11. D	Career:	4,268	Scott Hvistendahl, Augsburg		1995-98
All-Purpo			ving-Returns):	/ II 1' \	0/20/05
	Game:	402	Dan Nienhuis, Carleton	(vs. Hamline)	9/28/85
	a	2 22 5	(88 rushing, 94 receiving, 66 punt ret.,	154 kick off ret.)	1000
	Season:	2,335	Gary Trettel, St. Thomas		1989
F: 110	Career:	5,620	Adam Henry, Carleton		1990-93
Field God		_			10/2=/01
_	Game:	5	Gary Potter, Hamline	(vs. Bethel)	10/27/84
Intercept		_			0.15 - 1.00
	Game:	5	Ben Matthews, Bethel	(vs. Gustavus)	9/26/00
	Season:	13	Ben Matthews, Bethel		2000
	Career:	25	Neal Guggemos, St. Thomas		1982-85
		25	David Adams, Carleton		1984-87
Longest F	Run From Scri	mmage:			
		99 yards	Jed Knuttela, Hamline	(vs. St. Thomas)	10/12/68
Longest F	Pass From Scr	immage:			
		99 yards	Greg Kaiser to Mark Warder, St. Thomas	(vs. Augsburg)	10/24/98
Longest I	Punt Return:				
_		91 yards	Tony Lesch, St. John's	(vs. Bethel)	10/16/93
Longest 1	Punt:		•		
Ü		95 yards	Wilbur "Gloom" Lundel, Gustavus	(vs. Augsburg)	10/15/27
Longest H	Kickoff Return		,	` 2 2,	
0	55	100 yards	Darren Kessler, Concordia	(vs. Augsburg)	11/9/85
		<i>J</i>	Gary Trettel, St. Thomas	(vs. Concordia)	10/1/88
Longest 1	Field Goal:			(**** - *******************************	- 3, -, -, -
		56 yards	Paul Lindberg, Bethel	(vs. Concordia)	1978
Longest l	nterception R	•	Tuur Emideorg, Bether	(vs. concordia)	1770
Longest 1	mercepnon 1	100 yards	Jason Pass, Hamline	(vs. St. John's)	10/1/94
Punting A	Average:	100 yaras	Justin uss, Hummie	(vs. St. 30III s)	10/1/21
1 mining P	iveruge.	45 1 varde	Phil Barry, St. John's		1999
Kickoff D	eturn Average				1777
Kickojj K	ciurn Averuge		Greg Thomas, St. Thomas (9 returns)		1993
Punt Date	ırn Average (1				1773
ı unu Kell	ıın Averuge (1		Jeff Boisen, St. Thomas (7 returns)		1971
		20.1 yarus	Jen Doisen, St. Thomas (/ Teturns)		17/1



MIAC Team Records — Of	MIAC Team Records — Offense					
Points Scored:						
Game:	96	Concordia-Moorhead	(vs. Macalester)	9/24/77		
Season:	63.9 ppg	St. John's		1993		
Total Yards:	110					
Game:	760	Carleton	(vs. St. Thomas)	9/28/96		
Season:	557.2 yds/game	St. John's		1993		
Rushing Yards:						
Game:	562	St. John's	(vs. Macalester)	10/23/76		
Season:	348.9 yds/game	St. John's		1976		
Passing Yards:						
Game (1 team):	602	St. Thomas	(vs. Bethel)	11/13/93		
Game (2 teams):	1,100	St. Thomas and Bethel		11/13/93		
Season:	2,996		St. Thomas	1993		
Touchdown Passes:						
Game:	6	Several teams				
Game (2 teams):	12	St. Thomas and Bethel		11/13/93		
Total Plays:						
Game (1 team):	112	Gustavus	(vs. Bethel)	11/2/85		
Game (2 teams):	214	Gustavus and Bethel		11/2/85		
MIAC Team Records — De						
Fewest Total Points Allowe						
Season:	2.5 ppg	St. John's (11 games)		1965		
Fewest Total Yards Allowed	<i>!</i> :					
Game:	50	St. John's	(vs. Macalester)	10/22/88		
Season:	108.5 yds/game	St. John's		1993		
Fewest Rushing Yards Allow	wed:					
Game:	-39	St. Thomas	(vs. Macalester)	11/5/94		
Season:	12.8 yds/game	St. John's		1963		
Fewest Passing Yards Allov	ved:					
Game:	-1	Gustavus	(vs. Macalester)	9/20/97		
Season:	53.4 yds/game	St. John's		1957		
Interceptions:						
Game:	10	St. Thomas	(vs. St. Olaf)	10/12/85		
Winning Streak:						
MIAC:	26 games	St. John's		1975-78		
Overall:	20 games	St. John's		1962-64		

MIAC Football Career Stat Leaders (through 2002 season)

i ootbali caleel Stat Leaders (through 200	02 season)
Rushing (all career games) 1. Jake Barkley, St. Thomas (1999-02)—3,952 2. Tim Schmitz, St. John's (1974-77)—3,933 3. Gary Trettel, St. Thomas (1988-90)—3,724 4. Adam Henry, Carleton (1990-93)—3,482 5. Mike Johnson, Bethel (1999-02)—3,435 6. Jeremy Tvedt, Bethel (1993-96)—3,351 7. Tom Dahlberg, Gustavus (1969-72)—3,315 8. Mike Schumacher, Gustavus (1987-90)—3,236 9. Ron Straka, Gustavus (1977-80)—3,071 10. Chris Moore, St. John's (1997-01)—3,010 Sacks (all career games) 39.0, Jim Wagner, St. John's (1991-94) 36.5. Jon Foss, Bethel (1999-02) 30.0, Sean O'Leary, St. Thomas (1999-02) 26.5, Jeremy Hood, St. John's (2000-current)**** 26.0, Andrew Porter, Macalester (1999-2001)## 25.5, J.J. Franz, Carleton (1997-2000) 25.5, Jeff Thurk, Carleton (1997-2000) 25.0, Brent Staples, Gustavus (1994-98) 24.0, Chad Zemple, Gustavus (1993-95) 23.5, Mark Hankel, Concordia (1999-2000) 23.0, Cory Molenaar, Hamline (1996-99) 23.0, Brian Deters, St. John's (1991-94) ##-Does not include 2002 totals as independent	Touchdowns Scored (all career games) 59, Blake Elliott, St. John's (2000-current)**** 53, Matt Malmberg, St. John's (1991-94) 46, Mike Johnson, Bethel (1999-02) 45, Gary Trettel, St. Thomas (1988-90) 45, Rick Bell, St. John's (1979-82) 42, Adam Herbst, St. John's (1995-98) 40, Chris Moore, St. John's (1997-2000) 40, Chris Palmer, St. John's (1992-95) 39, Ricardo Jones, St. Thomas (1993-96) 38, Tim Schmitz, St. John's (1974-77) 38, Jay Conzemius, St. John's (1988-91) 37, Jay Schoenebeck, Gustavus (1976-79) 37, Ron Straka, Gustavus (1977-80) 37, Jeremy Tvedt, Bethel (1993-96) 33, Jake Barkley, St. Thomas (1999-02) 33, Terry Horan, Concordia (1985-88) TD Passes (all career games) 87, Kurt Ramler, St. John's (1993-96) 79, Tom Linnemann, St. John's (1996-2000) 71, Chris Esterley, St. Thomas (1993-96) 59, Bob Southworth, Gustavus (1995-98) 59, Joe Thorvig, Gustavus (1999-2001) 56, Nick Ambrasas, St. Thomas (2000-02) 54, Greg Kaiser, St. Thomas (1996-99) 53, Matt Lundeen, Bethel (1994-97) 52, Pat Mayhew, St. John's (1988-91) 50, Ted Kluender, Carleton (1990-93) 49, Scott Kirchoff, Bethel (1999-current)****



MIAC Football Notes / Milestones/ Feature Story Ideas

MIAC

- MIAC in National Polls The only MIAC football institution to be ranked in division III preseason polls is Saint John's (ranging from #1 to #6 in five separate polls).
- Minnesota Sports Update will again broadcast MIAC football each week over the internet.
- MIAC Preseason Football Poll Again this season Saint John's was selected by the coaches to finish in first place in their annual preseason poll. SJU received six and a half first place votes. Concordia is predicted to finish second and received two and a half first place votes.

AUGSBURG

- Augsburg head coach Jack Osberg is one win away from tying the school's all-time victory record. Osberg, entering his 13th season at Augsburg, has a 55-66 career record. The school's career victory record is 56 wins, set by long-time coach Edor Nelson (1947-69), who accumulated a 56-118-10 mark. Augsburg's home football field is named for Nelson, for whom Osberg, a 1962 Augsburg graduate, played four seasons.
- Augsburg wide receiver Yarzue Slowon (Jr., Crystal, Minn./Robbinsdale Armstrong HS) has made his mark in two MIAC sports, football and basketball. Slowon earned All-MIAC second-team honors in football, catching a team-high 53 passes for 726 yards and 6 touchdowns. He was one of only two sophomores to earn All-MIAC first-team honors in basketball last year. He was second on the Auggie squad in scoring, averaging 12.5 points per game while also pulling down 3.5 rebounds per contest. He led the team in assists (5.0 per game) and steals (2.4 per game), with a team-best 1.2 assist-to-turnover ratio.
- Punter Nick Schlieman (Sr., Burnsville, Minn.) became the first Augsburg punter in recent memory to average more than 35 yards per punt, as he led the conference in punting last season(38.2 yards per punt in MIAC play, 38.5 yards per punt overall). His 38.5 average was 16th best among NCAA Division III punters last year, the fourth-best among freshmen. He had 27 punts of 40-plus yards, 7 punts of 50-plus yards, 14 punts inside the 20. Schlieman was the only freshman named to the All-MIAC first team last season.
- Augsburg will finish the season with its 13th straight appearance at the Metrodome, when the Auggies play Hamline on Thursday, Nov. 6 at 7 p.m. Augsburg will be making its 17th appearance in the Metrodome with the Nov. 6 game, the most of any MIAC school; the Auggies have a 6-10 record in its previous 16 Metrodome games and 7-10 record all-time in games played indoors. Twenty years ago, Augsburg and Bemidji State played the first non-University of Minnesota college football game ever at the Metrodome, as the Beavers beat the Auggies 23-7 on Nov. 20, 1983. As the MIAC team that has played the most on artificial-turf fields (including its home games at Edor Nelson Field), Augsburg is 37-32 since 1991 and 40-63-1 since 1984.

BETHEL

- Senior quarterback Scott Kirchoff currently has 5,406 yards passing in MIAC games. He needs 657 yards to break the MIAC career passing yardage record set by St. Thomas' Tom Stallings who had 6,062. Kirchoff currently holds Bethel records for single season completions (212) and completion percentage (62.5%) and has Bethel career records for total passing yards (6,128 yards) and completions (484).
- Bethel has nine sets of brothers on this year's squad.

CARLETON

- Carleton has two sets of brothers on roster: Matt and Ben Phillips and Russell and Andy French.
- Older brothers of Kevin Hanley and Fran Glover played for current head coach Chris Brann when Brann was at U of Chicago.
- Carleton's roster of 67 players is its largest since 1998 when the team had 70 players.
- Carleton's recruiting class of 29 is one of the largest in school history.
- Carleton's Sept. 13 game at St. Olaf College will feature the tradition "Battle for the Goat Trophy." The Oles lead the overall series 39-40-1, which started in 1919. This year's game will also be dubbed the "Cereal Bowl", as Northfield-based Malt-O-Meal will be giving out free cereal to all fans attending the game.
- Carleton will travel to Colorado Springs, Colo., to face Colorado College for the first time. It marks the first time in the 120-year history of Carleton football that the Knights will travel to the western United States for a contest.

CONCORDIA

- Entering his final season, senior quarterback Ryan Hebrink has amassed 4,124 total offensive yards. He needs 1,192 yards to break the school's total offensive yardage record of 5,316 yards held by Ethan Pole ('95-'98).
- Senior running back Bobby Clark has accumulated 1,291 yards in his first three seasons at Concordia, and has a chance to become only the third player in school history to rush for over 2,000 yards in a career (the school record is held by Mike Jousma who rushed for 2,393 yards from 1990-93).
- After taking a full year off in 2001, due to a knee injury, senior cornerback Josh Vickerman needs only one interception to break the school's all-time record for career interceptions. In his first three seasons, Vickerman has 11 interceptions.
- Ryan Hebrink and starting fullback Jeremy Hinderks were both All-MIAC and All-Region performers in baseball last spring. Both players went to Renville County West High School. Hebrink is a two-time All-MIAC player in football and last spring led the MIAC in home runs. Hinderks set a school record for wins in a single season in 2003.
- Concordia has 131 players on their roster, the most in school history. Of the 131 players on the roster, 129 are from either Minnesota (99), North Dakota (18) or Montana (12).
- The Cobbers will open their schedule against NCAA Division II rival MSU-Moorhead. The annual "Power Bowl" game between the two cross-town rivals is the only game played by an MIAC school that is broadcast on network television.



• Concordia will play at Menlo College (CA) on Nov. 15. It is the first time that the Cobbers have ever played a school from California, and also the first time since the national championship season of 1978 when they will face an opponent from west of the MIAC.

GUSTAVUS

• Gustavus alum Cal Roberts ('53) was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame on August 9th. He was a standout offensive and defensive lineman for the Golden Gustie football team from 1949 to 1952. He is the first player from the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference to be chosen for this lofty honor. Roberts was named First Team All-America at offensive tackle in 1950 and again at defensive tackle in 1952.

HAMLINE

• The Pipers will play all of their 2003 home games at Griffin Stadium (campus of St. Paul Central High School) due to the construction of a new football stadium which will ready for the 2004 season.

SAINT JOHN'S

- Saint John's head coach John Gagliardi, the winningest active coach and second all-time in college football history, has 400 career victories in his 55th season as a collegiate head coach and is now only eight wins away from former Grambling State head coach Eddie Robinson's all-time record of 408 career wins. If SJU wins its first seven games of the season, Gagliardi could tie the all-time record on Nov. 1, at St. Thomas, on his 77th birthday. SJU's ninth game of the season is set for Nov. 8, in Collegeville against Bethel.
- Saint John's is six wins away from becoming the 15th team in NCAA Division III football history to win 500 games all-time in program history.
- Saint John's senior wide receiver Blake Elliott will continue to move up the NCAA records for career receiving statistics. Elliott has caught a pass in 42 consecutive games and is eighth all-time in Division III and tied for 16th in all NCAA divisions in career TD receptions with 43.
- Saint John's has been ranked in the top six in all five major pre-season polls, including number one by *Sports Illustrated*, number two by *Street & Smith's College Football 2003*, *Lindy's* and *Don Hansen's National Weekly Football Gazette* magazine and number six by d3football.com.
- Saint John's currently has won 16 consecutive MIAC games and 13 consecutive home games, including playoffs. Dating back to the 1988 season, SJU has a record of 76-7-1 in its last 84 games at Clemens Stadium.

ST. THOMAS

- St. Thomas is celebrating its 100th year of varsity athletics in 2003-2004. The year-long celebration will include the compilation of the "100 Greatest Moments in St. Thomas Ahletics," a separate website, a video history, a commemorative poster, and new NCAA and MIAC team championship banners.
- Senior LB John Kaiser of Mora will look to continue a family streak in 2003. At least one Kaiser brother has started the last 60 games for the Tommies since Greg Kaiser began a three-year run as starting QB in 1997. DL-OL Andy Kaiser started all 40 games of his career from 1998-2001 and graduated in 3 1/2 years. John has started throughout his era, except for the last three games of 2000 when he was injured. John Kaiser, who has a 3.72 gpa in Management and Accounting, has a shot at being the third brother to make Verizon Academic All-American joining Greg and Andy.
- The Tommies play two teams ranked in Sports Illustrated's D-III top 10 No. 1 St. John's (home Nov. 1) and No. 10 Wisconsin-Stout (away Sept. 27). The official O'Shaughnessy Stadium attendance record believed to be 8,541 set for the 1982 St. John's game could be pushed when the Johnnies come to campus Nov. 1. SJU will be in the midst of Coach John Gagliardi's chase of all-time coaching wins leader Eddie Robinson.
- St. Thomas' two non-conference games will be played in Wisconsin Sept. 6 at St. Norbert in DePere, and Sept. 27 at Wisconsin-Stout in Menomonee. Wisconsin players on the St. Thomas roster include senior RB Justin Kostner of Arcadia, and sophomore RB Walter Dosh of Green Bay Notre Dame, who played at Division II South Dakota State last season.
- A third Wisconsin native, sophomore DT Ben Kessler of Janesville, a part-time starter as a freshman in 2002, has a 4.00 gpa in Pre-Seminary studies and is considering the priesthood after his undergraduate days.
- St. Thomas assistant George Wemeier starts his 49th season in coaching and 11th as the Toms' offensive coordinator. UST assistant Bill Burke starts his 30th season in coaching and 12th as defensive coordinator. Among the four new assistants is former Minensota Gopher and Cincinnati Bengal DL Jeff Schuh (pronounced SHOO).
- The Tommies graduated six players who accounted for 94 career touchdowns in RB Jake Barkley, WR, Andrew Hilliard, WR Justin Hall, TE Jon Learn, QB Nick Ambrasas and WR Ryan Galindo.
- One of the Tommies' most pleasant surprises of 2002 was the play of starting CB Steve Groth, whose last previous football experience came as a ninth grader in 1996. Among the 2003 newcomers is LB Mike Groth, Steve's brother, who attended St. Thomas last year but didn't come out for football.
- Eight UST players contributed to the Tommies' MIAC team championships in 2003 men's indoor and outdoor track & field, including senior DB Tore Evenson who repeated as conference runner-up in the javelin. Others included weight throwers Matt McLaughlin and Peter Rosholt; triple jumper Ben Garbe; multi-event Chris Mattke and Jason Larson; high jumper J.J. Kirby; and John Kaiser in the javelin.
- The Tommies have a rare year with a wide-open QB race. The Tommies have had consistent excellence at the QB spot since 1990, with Tom Stallings (1990-93), Chris Esterley (1993-96), Greg Kaiser (1997-99) and Nick Ambrasas (2000-2002) all starting for most or all of three seasons. UST comes into 2003 with at least five players being considered to call signals. Senior Jesse Baker of Duluth and junior Dan Fritze of Eagan have been in the program for three seasons and are battling sophomores Justin Lockrem of Woodbury, J.J. Kirby of LeSeuer-Henderson, and Kyle Sherwin of Eastview, a transfer from Division II St. Cloud State.



The MIAC Story

Founded in 1920, the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference sponsors championships in 24 sports; 12 for men and 12 for women. Conference teams are all affiliated with the NCAA Division III and the MIAC is recognized as one of the toughest NCAA Division III intercollegiate athletic conferences in the country. The MIAC is a conference in which the athletes are students first, yet still have the opportunity to reach any height to which their athletic abilities take them. As a result of competing at the NCAA Division III level, no institution in the MIAC offers any athletic scholarships.

The members of the MIAC, all private undergraduate colleges in Minnesota, are Augsburg College, Bethel College, Carleton College, Concordia College-Moorhead, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, College of Saint Benedict (women only), College of St. Catherine (women only), Saint John's University (men only), Saint Mary's University, St. Olaf College, and the University of St. Thomas.

The MIAC offers championships in the following sports each year: football (men), soccer, cross country, golf, volleyball (women), hockey, basketball, swimming and diving, nordic skiing, indoor track and field, softball (women), baseball (men), tennis, and outdoor track and field.

MIAC History

The charter members of the MIAC were initially members of the Tri-State Conference, which was made up of colleges from Minnesota and the Dakotas. In the fall of 1919, delegates from the Minnesota institutions sponsored a motion for several rule changes they believed would improve the quality of play in the Conference. The motion was struck down by the Dakota representatives. It was at this time the idea of forming a new conference was first considered. A formal meeting was held on December 22, 1919 at which a vote was passed regarding the formation of a new conference with the idea that much of the strife that had developed between Minnesota colleges could have been avoided if there had been a close organization of these colleges. On March 15, 1920, a formal Constitution was adopted and the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference was born, with Carleton College, Gustavus Adolphus College, Hamline University, Macalester College, Saint John's University, St. Olaf College and the University of St. Thomas as charter members. MIAC conference championships were first awarded in the sports of baseball, tennis and track with football and basketball added the following year. Concordia College-Moorhead joined the MIAC in 1921, Augsburg College in 1924 and St. Mary's University in 1926. Carleton dropped membership in 1925, rejoining in 1983. St. Olaf left in 1950, returning in 1975. In the interim, Minnesota-Duluth was a member from 1951 to 1975. Bethel College joined in 1977. The MIAC initiated women's competition in 1982, and it was at that time that the College of Saint Benedict and the College of St. Catherine joined the league.

In 1992, the MIAC hired a consultant to study the conference and submit findings and recommendations. One recommendation suggested the hiring of a full time conference "commissioner." In July 1994, after a national search, the MIAC hired Carlyle Carter as the first full time conference administrator with the title of Executive Director. In the spring of 1999, the MIAC approved expanding the conference office having two full time employees. The MIAC hired Dan McKane in May of 1999 as the Assistant Executive Director. Both Carter and McKane continue to serve in these capacities at the conference office, located in St. Paul.

2002 M.I.A.C. Players of the Week

<u>Week</u>	<u>Offensive</u>	<u>Defensive</u>	Special Teams
Sept. 9	Brian Senske, St. Olaf	Greg Baldus, Gustavus	Andy Clark, St. Thomas
Sept. 16	Jake Barkley, St. Thomas	Sean O'Leary, St. Thomas	Blake Elliott, Saint John's
Sept. 23	Dave Fransen, Augsburg	Josh Vickerman, Concordia	Chad Strehlo, Hamline
	Andy Traetow, Gustavus		
Sept. 30	Blake Elliott, Saint John's	Cam McCambridge, SJU	Ryan Hoag, Gustavus
Oct. 7	Ryan Hebrink, Concordia	Jason Phlipsen, Saint John's	Bobby Clark, Concordia
	Nick Ambrasas, St. Thomas		
Oct. 14	Mike Johnson, Bethel	Jon Foss, Bethel	John Kurhajetz, Gustavus
Oct. 21	Mike Johnson, Bethel	Jake Schneider, Bethel	Nate Johnson, St Olaf
Oct. 28	Andy Traetow, Gustavus	Jeremy Goltz, Saint John's	Ben Phillips, Carleton
	Jason Moore, St. Olaf		
Nov. 4	Ross Denne, Saint John's	Jon Foss, Bethel	Eric Svestka, Carleton
	Kent Crowley, Saint John's		
Nov. 11	Ryan Hebrink, Concordia	Josh Vickerman, Concordia	Blake Elliott, Saint John's
	Ryan Hoag, Gustavus	Andy Seliga, Hamline	
	Frank Bass, St. Olaf		



2003 MIAC Football Directory

MIAC CONFERENCE OFFICE - 475 Cleveland Ave N (Suite 307), St. Paul, MN 55104

Executive Director Carlyle Carter 651-644-3965 651-210-9909 (cell) FAX 651-647-6422

Assistant Executive Director Dan McKane 651-644-3964 651-210-9908 (cell)

AUGSBURG COLLEGE - 2211 Riverside Avenue, Minneapolis, MN 55454

Director of Athletics (Men's) Paul Grauer 612-330-1243 (w) Head Coach Jack Osberg 612-330-1235 (w)

Sports Information Director Don Stoner 612-330-1677(w) FAX 612-330-1780 Press Box 612-330-1737

BETHEL COLLEGE - 3900 Bethel Drive, St. Paul, MN 55112

Director of Athletics Dave Klostreich 651-638-6396(w) Head Coach Steve Johnson 651-638-6398(w)

Sports Information Director Greg Peterson 651-638-6394(w) FAX 651-635-8645 Press Box 651-638-6116

CARLETON COLLEGE - One North College Street, Northfield, MN 55057

Director of Athletics Leon Lunder 507-646-4056 (w) Head Coach Chris Brann 507-646-4054 (w)

Sports Information Director Eric Sieger 507-646-4185 (w) FAX 507-646-5550 Press Box 507-646-4811

CONCORDIA COLLEGE - 901 South 8th Street, Moorhead, MN 56562

Director of Athletics Bob Nick (interim) 218-299-4438 (w) Head Coach Terry Horan 218-299-3499 (w)

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE - 800 W. College Ave., St. Peter, MN 56082

Director of Athletics Al Molde 507-933-7622 (w) Head Coach Jay Schoenebeck 507-933-7611 (w)

Sports Information Director Tim Kennedy 507-933-7647 (w) FAX 507-933-8412 Press Box 507-933-7404

HAMLINE UNIVERSITY- 1536 Hewitt Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55104-1284

Director of Athletics Dan O'Brien 651-523-2326(w) Head Coach Donovan Larson 651-523-2595(w)

Sports Information Director Troy Mallat 651-523-2786(w) FAX 651-523-2390 Press Box 651-523-3077

SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY - Box 7277, Collegeville, MN 56321

Director of Athletics Tim Backous, OSB 320-363-3707 (w) Head Coach John Gagliardi 320-363-3387 (w)

Sports Information Director Michael Hemmesch 320-363-2595 (w) FAX 320-363-3446 Press Box 320-363-2763

SAINT OLAF COLLEGE - 1520 St. Olaf Avenue, Northfield, MN 55057

Director of Athletics Matt McDonald 507-646-3255 (w) Head Coach Chris Meidt 507-646-3768 (w)

Sports Information Director Le Ann Finger 507-646-3834(w) FAX 507-646-3572 Press Box 507-646-3267

UNIVERSITY OF SAINT THOMAS - 2115 Summit Ave St. Paul, MN 55105-1096

Director of Athletics Steve Fritz 651-962-5901 (w) Head Coach Don Roney 651-962-5908 (w)

Sports Information Director Gene McGivern 651-962-5903 (w) FAX 651-962-5910 Press Box 651-962-5939

Non-Conference Contact

MACALESTER COLLEGE - 1600 Grand Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55105

Director of Athletics Irv Cross 651-696-6000(w) Head Coach Dennis Czech 651-696-6286(w)

Sports Information Director Andy Johnson 651-696-6533 (w) FAX 651-696-6328 Press Box 651-696-6640

Sente	<u>ember</u>	
6	St. Thomas @ St. Norbert (N.C.)	1:00 PM
Ü	St. Olaf @ Luther (N.C.)	1:00 PM
	Whitworth @ Bethel (N.C.)	1:00 PM
	Gustavus @ Buena Vista (N.C.)	1:00 PM
	Northwestern @ Hamline (N.C.)	1:00 PM
	Augsburg @ Jamestown (N.C.)	1:30 PM
	MSU-Moorhead @ Concordia (N.C.)	1:30 PM
13	Concordia @ Gustavus	1:00 PM
	St. Thomas @ Bethel	1:00 PM
	Carleton @ St. Olaf	1:00 PM
	Saint John's vs Hamline (@ Griffin Stadium)	1:00 PM
	Augsburg @ UW-Eau Claire (N.C.)	7:00 PM
20	Bethel @ Concordia	1:00 PM
	Gustavus @ Carleton	1:00 PM
	Hamline @ St. Thomas	1:00 PM
	St. Olaf @ Augsburg	1:00 PM
	UW-Eau Claire @ Saint John's (N.C.)	1:00 PM
27	Concordia @ Carleton	1:00 PM
	Bethel vs Hamline (@ Griffin Stadium)	1:00 PM
	Augsburg @ Gustavus	1:00 PM
	Saint John's @ St. Olaf	1:00 PM
	St. Thomas @ UW-Stout (N.C.)	7:00 PM
Octo	ber	
4	Hamline @ Concordia	1:00 PM
•	Carleton @ Augsburg	1:00 PM
	Gustavus @ Saint John's	1:00 PM
	St. Olaf @ St. Thomas	1:00 PM
	Bethel @ UW-Eau Claire (N.C.)	1:00 PM
11	Concordia @ Augsburg	1:00 PM
	Saint John's @ Carleton	1:00 PM
	Bethel @ St. Olaf	1:00 PM
	St. Thomas @ Gustavus	1:00 PM
	Hamline @ Macalester (N.C.)	1:00 PM
18	Augsburg @ Saint John's	1:00 PM
	Carleton @ St. Thomas	1:00 PM
	Gustavus @ Bethel	1:00 PM
	St. Olaf vs Hamline (@ Griffin Stadium)	7:00 PM
25	Concordia @ Saint John's	1:00 PM
	St. Thomas @ Augsburg	1:00 PM
	Hamline @ Gustavus	1:00 PM
	Bethel @ Carleton	1:00 PM
	Macalester @ St. Olaf (N.C.)	1:00 PM
<u>Nov</u> e	mber	
1	St. Olaf @ Concordia	1:00 PM
	Saint John's @ St. Thomas	1:00 PM
	Augsburg @ Bethel	1:00 PM
	Azusa Pacific @ Gustavus (N.C.)	1:00 PM
	Carleton vs Hamline (@ Griffin Stadium)	7:00 PM
6	Hamline vs Augsburg - (@ Metrodome)	7:00 PM
8	Concordia @ St. Thomas	1:00 PM
	St. Olaf @ Gustavus	1:00 PM
	Bethel @ Saint John's	1:00 PM
	Carleton @ Macalester (N.C.)	1:00 PM
15	Carleton @ Colorado College (N.C.)	12:00 PM
	Crown @ Saint John's (N.C.)	1:00 PM
	Concordia @ Menlo (CA) (N.C.)	1:00 PM
	` '\ '	